

1960 BEVOLKINGSSENSUS—REEKS

STEEKPROEFTABELLASIE

Die volgende verslae is reeds gepubliseer:—

- No. 1.—Nywerheidsafdelings, Ouderdomsgroepe, Huistale—Blankes.
- No. 2.—Nywerheidsafdelings, Ouderdomsgroepe, Huistale—Kleurlinge en Asiate.
- No. 3.—Hoofberoepsgroepe—Blankes, Kleurlinge en Asiate.
- No. 4.—Inkomste—Blankes, Kleurlinge en Asiate.
- No. 5.—Nywerheidsafdelings, Ouderdomsgroepe, Hoofberoepsgroepe—Bantoes.
- No. 6.—Godsdiens—Alle Rasse.

Prys 40c. elk.

1960 POPULATION CENSUS SERIES

SAMPLE TABULATION

The following reports have already been published:—

- No. 1.—Industry Divisions, Age Groups, Home Languages—Whites.
- No. 2.—Industry Divisions, Age Groups, Home Languages—Coloureds and Asiatics.
- No. 3.—Major Occupational Groups—Whites, Coloureds and Asiatics.
- No. 4.—Income—Whites, Coloureds and Asiatics.
- No. 5.—Industry Divisions, Age Groups, Major Occupational Groups—Bantu.
- No. 6.—Religion—All Races.

Price 40c. each.



STATISTICS
BACK-UP

S
681

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA
BUREAU OF STATISTICS

REPUBLIEK VAN SUID-AFRIKA
BURO VIR STATISTIEK

POPULATION CENSUS, 1960

SAMPLE TABULATION

No. 8 — MISCELLANEOUS

COMPRISING:

WHITES, COLOUREDS, ASIATICS AND BANTU

- Industry division by age group
- Industry division by occupation group
- Age group by marital status
- Birthplace

WHITES, COLOUREDS AND ASIATICS

- Industry division by income group
- Income group by marital status
- Identity of employer

WHITES

- Occupational group by home language
- Nationality

BANTU

- Area of domicile
- Home language

Price 40c
Overseas 50c
Post Free

Prys 40c
Oorsee 50c
Posvry

BEVOLKINGSSENSUS, 1960

STEEKPROEFTABELLASIE

No. 8 — DIVERSE

BEVATTENDE:

BLANKES, KLEURLINGE, ASIATE EN BANTOES

- Nywerheidsafdeling volgens ouderdomsgroep
- Nywerheidsafdeling volgens beroepsgroep
- Ouderdomsgroep volgens huwelikstaat
- Geboorteplek

BLANKES, KLEURLINGE EN ASIATE

- Nywerheidsafdeling volgens inkomstegroep
- Inkomstegroep volgens huwelikstaat
- Identiteit van werkgever

BLANKES

- Beroepsgroep volgens huistaal
- Land van burgerskap

BANTOES

- Gebied van domisilie
- Huistaal

POPULATION CENSUS, 1960

SAMPLE TABULATION

NO. 8 - MISCELLANEOUS
COMPRISING:

WHITES, COLOUREDS, ASIATICS AND BANTU

Industry division by age group

Industry division by occupation group

Age group by marital status

Birth place

WHITES, COLOUREDS AND ASIATICS

Industry division by income group

Income group by marital status

Identity of employer

WHITES

Occupational group by home

language

Nationality

BANTU

Area of domicile

Home language

BEVOLKINGSSENSUS, 1960

STEEKPROEFTABELLASIE

NO. 8 - DIVERSE
BEVATTENDE:

BLANKES, KLEURLINGE, ASIATE EN BANTOES

Nywerheidsafdeling volgens ouderdomsgroep

Nywerheidsafdeling volgens beroepsgroep

Ouderdomsgroep volgens huwelikstaat

Geboorteplek

BLANKES, KLEURLINGE EN ASIATE

Nywerheidsafdeling volgens inkomstegroep

Inkomstegroep volgens huwelikstaat

Identiteit van werkgewer

BLANKES

Beroepsgroep volgens huistaal

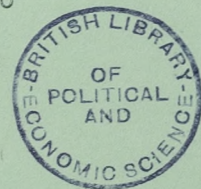
Land van burgerskap

BANTOES

Gebied van domisilie

Huistaal

STATISTICS
BACK-UP



P R E F A C E.

This is the eighth and final report in the 1960 Population Census (sample tabulations) series. ^{1/} It is of a general nature. Combinations of certain characteristics in respect of which data have already been published, are made in this report. Furthermore, data in respect of certain characteristics not hitherto covered, are shown.

The population figures for regions Nos. 40, 41 and 49 shown in this and previous sample reports differ slightly from those published in Table 10 of Volume I of the 1960 census report. This is due to the fact that some urban areas fall in two or more magisterial districts and these have in Volume I of the abovementioned report been transferred back to the parent district. The figures in this and previous reports, however, are based strictly on magisterial districts and any portion of a town in a district is included in that district's figures. Furthermore, the total Bantu population of South Africa, of the Cape Province and of Region 21, as shown in all the sample tabulations, is 20,133 less than the final figures shown in Volume I of the complete census. These differences are due to the fact that after the sample tabulation had been completed, the final figures were revised by the addition of 20,133 Bantu.

In all other cases the total population figures of each region, and therefore of the provinces and South Africa, according to race and sex, are the actual census figures obtained from the complete census.

The sample figures for the various characteristics have been proportionally adjusted to agree with the actual figures.

V O O R W O O R D.

Hierdie verslag is die agste en laaste verslag in die 1960-bevolkingsensus (steekproeftabellasië) -reeks. ^{1/} Dit is algemeen van aard. Kombinasies word in hierdie verslag gemaak van sekere eienskappe waarvoor reeds gegewens gepubliseer is. Verder word gegewens ten opsigte van verskeie eienskappe wat nie voorheen gedek is nie, getoon.

Die bevolkingsyfers vir streke Nos. 40, 41 en 49 soos in hierdie verslag en vorige steekproefverslae getoon, verskil in 'n mate van dié wat in Tabel 10 van Boekdeel I van die 1960-sensusverslag gepubliseer is. Die verskil is te wyte aan die feit dat sekere stedelike gebiede wat binne twee of meer landdrosdistrikte geleë is vir die doel van Boekdeel I van bogenoemde verslag weer by die moederdistrik gevoeg is. Die syfers in hierdie verslag en vorige verslae is egter streng volgens landdrosdistrikte en enige gedeelte van 'n dorp in 'n distrik is by daardie distrik se syfers ingesluit. Verder is die totale Bantoebevolking van Suid-Afrika, die Kaapprovinsie en van Streek 21, soos getoon in al die steekproeftabellasië, 20,133 minder as die finale syfers wat in Boekdeel I van die volledige sensus aangegee word. Hierdie verskil is te wyte aan die feit dat nadat die steekproeftabellasië voltooi is die finale syfers hersien is deur die toevoeging van 20,133 Bantoes.

Andersins is die totale bevolking van elke streek en derhalwe ook dié van die provinsies en Suid-Afrika, volgens ras en geslag, die werklike sensussyfers wat uit die volledige sensus verkry is.

Die steekproefsyfers vir die verskillende eienskappe is verhoudingsgewys aangepas om met die werklike syfers ooreen te stem.

PRETORIA.

JANUARY/JANUARIE 1965.

^{1/} The following reports have already been issued:-

- Report No. 1 - Industry Divisions, Age Groups and Home Languages: Whites.
- Report No. 2 - Industry Divisions, Age Groups and Home Languages: Coloureds and Asiatics.
- Report No. 3 - Major Occupational Groups: Whites, Coloureds and Asiatics.
- Report No. 4 - Income: Whites, Coloureds and Asiatics.
- Report No. 5 - Industry Divisions, Age Groups and Major Occupational Groups: Bantu.
- Report No. 6 - Religion: All races.
- Report No. 7 - Level of Education: All races.

H. M. STOCKER.

DIRECTOR OF STATISTICS/DIREKTEUR VAN STATISTIEK.

^{1/} Die volgende verslae is reeds gepubliseer:-

- Verslag No. 1 - Nywerheidsafdelings, Ouderdomsgroepe en Huistale: Blankes.
- Verslag No. 2 - Nywerheidsafdelings, Ouderdomsgroepe en Huistale: Kleurlinge en Asiate.
- Verslag No. 3 - Hoofberoepsgroepe: Blankes, Kleurlinge en Asiate.
- Verslag No. 4 - Inkomste: Blankes, Kleurlinge en Asiate.
- Verslag No. 5 - Nywerheidsafdelings, Ouderdomsgroepe en Hoofberoepsgroepe: Bantoes.
- Verslag No. 6 - Godsdienste: Alle rasse.
- Verslag No. 7 - Onderwyspeil: Alle rasse.

INDEX

Table	Page
-	i
-	iv
-	v
-	xvi-xvii
Map	xviii
0.0	

Part I Whites	Part II Coloureds	Part III Asiatics	Part IV Bantu	
1.1	2.1	3.1	-	Industry divisions by income groups and sex - South Africa and provinces 2 38 62 -
1.2	2.2	3.2	4.1	Industry divisions by age groups and sex - South Africa 12 48 70 85
1.3	-	-	-	Occupational groups by home language - Male South Africa and provinces 13 - - -
1.4	-	-	-	Occupational groups by home language - Female South Africa and provinces 18 - - -
1.5	2.3	3.3	4.2	Occupational groups by industry divisions - Male South Africa 24 50 72 86
1.6	2.4	3.4	4.3	Occupational groups by industry divisions - Female South Africa 26 52 74 88
1.7	2.5	3.5	-	Income groups by marital status and sex - South Africa and provinces 28 54 76 -
1.8	2.6	3.6	-	Identity of employer: Urban and rural by sex - South Africa and provinces 30 56 78 -
1.9	2.7	3.7	4.4	Age groups by marital status and sex - South Africa and provinces 32 58 80 90
1.10	2.8	3.8	4.5	Birthplace and sex - South Africa and provinces 34 60 82 92
1.11	-	-	-	Nationality and sex - South Africa and provinces 35 - - -
-	-	-	4.6	Area of domicile and sex - Economic regions - - - 93
-	-	-	4.7	Home language: Urban and rural by sex - South Africa and provinces and economic regions - - - 94
-	-	-	4.8	Home language: Urban and rural by sex - Economic regions - - - 96

INHOUD

Tabel	Bladsy
-	Voorwoord i
-	Die Steekproef x
-	Opmerkings by tabelle xi
Kaart	Kaart en gids wat ekonomiese streke aandui xvi-xvii
0.0	Steekproeffoute vir verskillende verhoudings en groottes xviii

Deel I Blankes	Deel II Kleurlinge	Deel III Asiate	Deel IV Bantoes		Deel I Blankes	Deel II Kleurlinge	Deel III Asiate	Deel IV Bantoes
1.1	2.1	3.1	-	Nywerheidsafdelings volgens inkomste-groepe en geslag - Suid-Afrika en provinsies 2 38 62 -				
1.2	2.2	3.2	4.1	Nywerheidsafdelings volgens ouderdomsgroepe en geslag - Suid-Afrika 12 48 70 85				
1.3	-	-	-	Beroepsgroepe volgens huistaal - Manlik Suid-Afrika en provinsies 13 - - -				
1.4	-	-	-	Beroepsgroepe volgens huistaal - Vroulik Suid-Afrika en provinsies 18 - - -				
1.5	2.3	3.3	4.2	Beroepsgroepe volgens nywerheidsafdelings - Manlik, Suid-Afrika 24 50 72 86				
1.6	2.4	3.4	4.3	Beroepsgroepe volgens nywerheidsafdelings - Vroulik, Suid-Afrika 26 52 74 88				
1.7	2.5	3.5	-	Inkomstegroepe volgens huwelikstaat en geslag - Suid-Afrika en provinsies 28 54 76 -				
1.8	2.6	3.6	-	Identiteit van werkgewer: Stedelik en plattelands volgens geslag - Suid-Afrika en provinsies 30 56 78 -				
1.9	2.7	3.7	4.4	Ouderdomsgroepe volgens huwelikstaat en geslag - Suid-Afrika en provinsies 32 58 80 90				
1.10	2.8	3.8	4.5	Geboorteplek en geslag - Suid-Afrika en provinsies 34 60 82 92				
1.11	-	-	-	Land van burgerskap en geslag - Suid-Afrika en provinsies 35 - - -				
-	-	-	4.6	Gebied van domisilie en geslag - Ekonomiese streke - - - 93				
-	-	-	4.7	Huistaal: Stedelik en plattelands volgens geslag - Suid-Afrika, provinsies en ekonomiese streke - - - 94				
-	-	-	4.8	Huistaal: Stedelik en plattelands volgens geslag - Ekonomiese streke - - - 96				

THE SAMPLE.

(i) Introduction: A systematic sample with random starting points, consisting of ten per cent of the White, Coloured and Asiatic population and five per cent of the Bantu population, was selected from the census schedules for tabulation. In cases where families or persons were enumerated on single forms (essentially comprising the household or family form B.1 and B.2) each tenth or twentieth return was selected, while in all other cases, for example where single persons in institutions were enumerated in books, each tenth or twentieth person was selected.

(ii) Testing of sample: On the basis of available figures obtained from the complete census, the sample was tested in respect of each race for each enumerator's area as well as in respect of race and sex for each magisterial district. There were almost 16,000 enumerator's areas covering 280 magisterial districts. The tests revealed that the results obtained from the sample tabulation, in so far as race and sex were concerned, fell, to the expected extent, within the required confidence limits.

(iii) Sampling errors: In results obtained by means of sampling, allowance has to be made for possible errors arising from the fact that the characteristics or values pertaining to the whole are estimated from a part of the whole (in this case from a sample of 5 or 10 per cent). The values or characteristics to be estimated vary from one individual to another, and this variation is a source of error in the aggregates estimated from the sample. In random sampling it is possible to calculate the error to be expected from this source and to determine the limits within which the population values will lie, with a given probability. It is clear that the smaller the sample, the larger the sampling error will be, and also that the sampling error is related to the variability of the values or characteristics considered. The results obtained from small samples in respect of highly variable values or characteristics which comprise a small proportion of the total will have large sampling errors (see examples to illustrate use of table of sampling errors).

(iv) Sampling errors for various proportions and sample sizes: Table O.0 illustrates the sampling errors for various sizes of sample and for different proportions of the population for any particular characteristic. These sampling errors can be used with a confidence of 95 per cent, that is in 95 cases out of 100 the errors will not be larger than those shown in the table. The confidence probability can be increased to approximately 99½ per cent by increasing the sampling errors by 50 per cent. The sampling errors would not apply very strictly to the type of sample on which the results in this report are based, that is a systematic sample of clusters (families or households) of the population or to small samples and small proportions, but are considered to be satisfactory approximations which can be used for most practical purposes.

Table O.0 in this report differs from the corresponding Table O.0 in reports Nos. 1 to 4 published previously. Table O.0 in reports Nos. 1 to 4 is applicable specifically to a 10 per cent sample, while Table O.0 in this report applies generally to small samples. The differences between the two tables, however, are small.

(v) Example to illustrate use of Table O.0: Required to find the sampling error of Whites in South Africa in the income group R800-R999 who are engaged in the industry division Commerce, (24,147 in table below) and the limits within which the true value will lie, with 95 per cent confidence. Table 1.1 shows the following for South Africa for the income group R800-R999.

Industry division	Whites - Income group R800-R999	
	South Africa	
	Number	Percentage
Agriculture	7,314	7
Mining	1,502	2
Manufacturing	15,194	15
Construction	3,502	3
Electricity	579	1
Commerce	24,147	24
Transport	11,715	12
Services	22,796	23
No industry	<u>13,334</u>	<u>13</u>
Total	<u>100,083</u>	<u>100</u>

The figure of 24,147 is 24 per cent of the total of 100,083. The sampling errors shown in the 25 per cent column of the table against a total population figure nearest to 100,083, that is 100,000, is 3.5 per cent. The sampling error of the figure 24,147 is, therefore, approximately 3.5 per cent of 24,147, that is 845, and with 95 per cent confidence it can be stated that the number of persons concerned lies between the limits $24,147 \pm 845$, that is between 23,302 and 24,992.

Persons engaged in electricity services (579 persons shown above) comprise a small proportion, namely 1 per cent of the total, and the sampling error will be relatively much larger and the confidence limits, much wider. The table shows that for a proportion of 1 per cent and a total population of 100,000, the percentage error is approximately 19.9 per cent, and, therefore, the number of persons engaged in this industry division lies between 579 ± 115 , that is between 464 and 694.

Similarly, the sampling errors and confidence limits in respect of any other figure shown in this report may be obtained from Table O.0.

NOTES TO TABLES.

(1) Economic Regions: As the sample figures for some magisterial districts are generally considered to be too small to yield anything like reliable data for all characteristics, it was decided to tabulate and publish figures relating to economic regions only. There are 51 economic regions as indicated on the map, and each region consists of one or more magisterial districts. Even in the case of some of the economic regions shown, the figures are small and the sampling error will therefore be relatively large. The figures for these regions are published separately, however, because certain characteristics in any case form a large proportion of the total, indicating that other groups are relatively unimportant even though their sampling error may be large. Similarly the sampling error may be fairly large, even for the provinces and large economic regions, in respect of characteristics which comprise a small percentage of the total population. The sampling error can in any case be determined by referring to Table O.0.

(2) Industry Divisions: The relevant tables deal with the industrial classification of the White, Coloured, Asiatic and Bantu population. The industrial classification used for the population census, is based on the "International Standard Classification of All Economic Activities", as compiled by the United Nations with the necessary amendments and adaptations for local conditions.

A brief indication of what is included under the different industry divisions follows:

Division O: Agriculture, Forestry, Hunting and Fishing, including Veterinary services and other agricultural services such as spraying of crops, harvesting, threshing, etc., when conducted as a separate business.

Division 1: Mining and Quarrying.

Division 2/3: Manufacturing (General garages with workshops are included here).

Division 4: Construction, including building, repairing and demolition of buildings, as well as civil engineering works and structural engineering.

Division 5: Electricity, Gas, Water and Sanitary Services, including the generation of electricity and manufacture of gas and the distribution thereof; also the storage, purification and distribution of water. Sanitary services include those which are undertaken by local authorities as well as by private contractors.

Division 6: Commerce, including wholesale and retail trade, as well as that section of the motor trade where there are no workshops, e.g. purchase and sale of used motor vehicles, dealers in spare parts, wholesale distributors of motor vehicles, dealers in tyres, etc. This division also includes banks and other financial institutions, and insurance and real estate.

Division 7: Transport, Storage and Communication, including public and private transport, except those divisions of the S.A. Railways which are classified under other appropriate industrial divisions, e.g. catering (services), permanent way and works (construction), workshops (manufacturing), etc.

Division 8: Services - Government, Business, Recreation and other Services. This division includes the Government, provincial administrations and local authorities, except those departments or divisions which are separately classified under appropriate industrial divisions. It also includes educational, medical and health services, research and scientific institutions; religious, welfare and labour organisations; organisations for the promotion of business interests; cultural and political organisations; business services such as architects, engineers, land surveyors, legal services, accounting services; recreation and entertainment services and other services such as domestic, refreshment and accommodation services; laundry and toilet services.

Division 9: Persons "Not economically active" including housewives, scholars, visitors from abroad, etc. This division also includes a number of persons whose industrial classification could not be ascertained from the information furnished on the census return.

Unemployed: The figures shown under this heading merit special consideration. They include persons who stated in the return that they were "unemployed" or "seeking work". The figures are not comparable with those released by the Department of Labour in respect of Whites, Coloureds and Asiatics. The figures of this Department refer to those persons who are registered workseekers and who have not been placed in employment by the end of each month. The Act, in terms of which registration is compulsory, is not as yet applicable to all areas of the country. On the other hand, data in this report cover the country as a whole, including rural areas.

The figures for Bantu are, likewise, not comparable with those compiled by the Department of Bantu Administration and Development. The figures of this Department refer to those persons who are registered workseekers and have not been placed in employment by the end of each month. In the interpretation of the figures shown as "unemployed" in this report, it should be borne in mind that it is customary for Bantu to have periods of rest. Many Bantu work for say six months only and rest six months each year. Consequently, there is a considerable number of these Bantu who are in fact either "resting" or potential workseekers only.

Included in this category are unemployed persons presumably still in the labour market. Unemployed persons over 65 years of age were, therefore, normally not included.

Furthermore, it should be stated that in the population census, it was not always possible to classify persons correctly as unemployed on the scant or inadequate information furnished in the returns.

Economically Active: The economically active population comprises employers, own account workers, employees and workseekers. No distinction is made between persons in the services of the Government or in private undertakings.

The figures shown for "Economically active" in the tables on industry divisions, identity of employer and occupational groups differ slightly from one another. These differences are due mainly, to the fact that the industrial classifications and identity of employer could not be determined in a number of cases, and these were classified as "Not economically active".

No Industry: Where industry divisions are combined with income, "No industry" includes the "Not economically active" population as well as "Unemployed" which are classified under the "Economically active" population in other tables on industry divisions. Due to this, the figures shown in respect of "Total industries" for these tables differ from the "Total economically active" figures shown in other tables.

(3) Major Occupational Groups: In Tables 1.3, 1.4, 1.5 and 1.6 figures are given according to major occupational groups and occupational groups. The occupational classification used in this report is based on the "International Standard Classification of Occupations" as compiled by the International Labour Organisation with the necessary adaptations and amendments to suit local conditions. The basis of the occupational classification is the nature of the work done. Thus there are certain occupations such as clerk, typist, motor vehicle driver, labourer, etc. which occur in the majority of industries, but have the same occupational classification.

The tables concerned give an indication of the occupational groups included in each of the major occupational groups. The following major groups merit further explanation:-

Administrative, Executive and Managerial Worker: This major group includes public administrative officials in the service of the State, provincial administrations, and local authorities, as well as directors, managers and working proprietors in private undertakings. Working proprietors in wholesale and retail trade, however, are included in the major group Sales Worker, while farmers and farm managers are included in the major group Farmer, Fisherman, Lumberman and Related Worker. An accurate classification of these occupations was not always possible, as the information given in the returns was in many cases insufficient.

Craftsman, Production Process Worker and Labourer: This major group includes skilled tradesmen and production workers, as well as semi-skilled and unskilled production workers. Apprentices and trainees are also included.

Except for farm labourers included in the major occupational group Farmer, Fisherman, Lumberman and Related Worker, all labourers whether in mining, manufacturing, construction, etc., are included in the major occupational group.

Service, Sports and Recreation Worker: This major group comprises a miscellaneous collection of persons employed in various service occupations. It includes police and prison officials, traffic inspectors, caretakers, cleaners of offices and other buildings; domestic servants, cooks, etc. in private households as well as in hotels, boarding houses, etc., waiters and barmen, hairdressers and other toilet service workers, launderers, undertakers, entertainment, recreation and other sports workers.

It should also be borne in mind that an accurate classification was not always possible, owing to the manner in which the returns were completed. In many cases the information furnished was insufficient to allow of an appropriate classification. The general term "labourer" was used in the returns in many cases classified as such, although the code list provides for other occupational classifications. Where these other occupations could be identified, e.g. cleaners of offices or buildings, etc., they were coded to the appropriate classification.

(4) Income: The questionnaire for the Population Census of 1960, which had to be completed by Whites, Coloureds and Asiatics, requested, in regard to income, that the total income received during the 12 months immediately preceding the 6th September, 1960, or if so desired, for the 12 months ended 30th June, 1960, be indicated.

In the instructions to householders, "income" was defined as follows:-

"Income: Salary and wage earners must show the gross income, that is, including deductions for pension, insurance, medical-aid scheme, etc. Farmers, businessmen and professional men must show the net income, that is, the expenses incurred in earning the income must be deducted.

In addition to earned income the following must be included (i) pensions, dividends, interest and other regular income; (ii) the value of free or privileged quarters and/or rations; and (iii) the value of self-produced agricultural and pastoral products (including livestock and poultry) consumed by the family.

Do not include: (i) irregular or abnormal income such as inheritances, matured insurance policies, gratuities, etc., (ii) household allowances and pocket-money transferred from one member of the family to another".

The actual amount of the income was not required to be shown, but each individual was requested to indicate, by using the letters, A, B, C to V, in which income group his or her income fell. Provision was made in the questionnaire for 22 income groups. If there was no income, persons were requested to enter the word "Nil" in the relevant space.

The questionnaire for Bantu made no provision for income.

Figures are not given in this report for the entire 22 income groups, but only for the following groups for Whites and fewer groups for Coloureds and Asiatics:-

Under R200	2,000 - 2,999
200 - 399	3,000 - 3,999
400 - 599	4,000 - 4,999
600 - 799	5,000 - 5,999
800 - 999	6,000 - 7,999
1,000 - 1,199	8,000 - 9,999
1,200 - 1,599	10,000 - 14,999
1,600 - 1,999	15,000 and over

The question on "income" constitutes one of the more difficult questions in a population census, because, apart from failing to reply thereto for whatever reason, the information furnished does not always conform to the definition. Furthermore, the income furnished is not always for the full twelve months, because a number of persons were not economically active during the full period, e.g. students and scholars who completed their studies and commenced work during the relevant period. It must be noted that "No income" includes the not economically active population like children, housewives, etc.

(5) Identity of employer comprises the following groups:-

Public Authorities:

- (a) Government
- (b) Provincial Administrations
- (c) Local Authorities constituted in terms of Local Government Ordinances, Cape Divisional Councils and all other local authorities (Peri-Urban Areas Health Board, Natal Health Commission, etc.)
- (d) Bantu Authorities (Tribal, Regional and Territorial), and Bantu Resettlement Board.

Subsidiary Public Authorities: This group includes the Group Areas Development Board, S.A. Bantu Trust, etc.

Subsidized Institutions: Include C.S.I.R. and S.A.B.S.; universities and certain technical colleges; national art galleries, botanic and zoological gardens; museums, libraries; National Parks Board of Trustees, S.A. Tourist Corporation, etc.

Public Corporations:

- (a) S.A. Railways and Harbours, S.A. Airways
- (b) "Other" includes Escom; Rand Water Board; S.A. Reserve Bank and the Land and Agricultural Bank; Industrial Development Corporation, Fisheries Development Corporation and Bantu Investment Corporation; Sasol, Foskor, Iscor, Klipfontein Organic Products, etc.

Private Business Enterprises: Include agriculture, mining, manufacturing, construction, finance, commerce (including agricultural control boards), transportation, catering, accommodation and other service industries; associations and federations for the promotion of business interests; institutions for specific industrial research, etc.

Private Households.

Organisations with a Non-profit Motive: Include societies, clubs and other groups of persons associated for educational, cultural, recreational, social welfare, religious, benevolent and other purposes, trade unions, etc.

(6) Age Groups: Many Bantu (particularly at the older ages) do not know their exact ages and the age figures for Bantu are, therefore, probably not as accurate as those for the other races. However, when grouped, these errors tend to disappear, and the age distribution figures as shown in this report appear to be reasonable.

(7) Marital Status: "Married" includes "Living together".

(8) Area of Domicile: The table concerned (for Bantu only) gives a combination of economic regions and "Area of Domicile". The economic regions refer to the area of enumeration, whilst the "Area of Domicile" refers to the type of area (as stated) where the permanent residence is situated.

(9) Home Languages:

The following home languages include those shown in brackets:

- Xhosa (Isixhosa, Thembu, Mpondo, Ehaca)
- Zulu (Isizulu, Isintu)
- Swazi (Isiswazi, Isiswati)
- Ndebele (Isindebele, Isindu, Sinru)
- Seshoeshoe (South Sotho)
- Tswana (Sechuana, Setswana, Sekgatla)
- Sepedi (North Sotho)
- Shangaan (Tsonga)
- Venda (Tshivenda)
- Other Bantu (foreign)

It should be noted that in certain cases the information furnished in the census returns was apparently incorrect in that it was inconsistent with other information in the return. These inconsistencies were not clarified in all cases by the Bureau, and some are reflected in tables such as those where occupation is combined with industry, age with marital status, etc.

Abbreviations and symbols used:

Unspec.	- unspecified
O.F.S.	- Orange Free State
S.A.	- South African
Afr. and Eng.	- Afrikaans and English
T. or Tot.	- Total
M.	- Male
F.	- Female
-	- a minus sign before a figure denotes "less than", for example -20 means less than 20
+	- a plus sign after a figure denotes "and over", for example 65+ means 65 and over
-	- nil

DIE STEEKPROEF.

(i) Inleiding: 'n Sistematiese steekproef met ewekansige beginpunte, bestaande uit tien persent van die Blanke, Kleurling- en Asiaatbevolking en vyf persent van die Bantoebevolking, is uit die sensusopgawes vir tabellering gekies. In gevalle waar gesinne of persone op enkel vorms (hoofsaaklik huishoudings of gesinne, vorm B.1 en B.2) opgeneem is, is elke tiende of twintigste opgawe gekies; terwyl in alle ander gevalle, bv. waar enkelpersone in inrigtings in boeke opgeneem is, is elke tiende of twintigste persoon gekies.

(ii) Toets van steekproef: Op grond van beskikbare syfers uit die volledige sensus verkry, is die steekproef ten opsigte van elke ras vir elke opnemersgebied, asook ten opsigte van ras en geslag vir elke landrostdistrik getoets. Daar was ongeveer 16,000 opnemersgebiede wat 280 landrostdistrikte omvat. Die toetse het getoon dat die resultate uit die steekproef verkry, wat ras en geslag betref, in die verwagte mate binne die gestelde betroubaarheidsgrense geval het.

(iii) Steekproeffoute: By resultate uit steekproewe verkry, moet rekening gehou word met moontlike foute wat kan voortspruit uit die feit dat die eienskappe of waardes wat op die geheel betrekking het, geraam word uit 'n gedeelte van die geheel (in die geval van hierdie verslag, 'n steekproef van 5 of 10 persent). Die waardes of eienskappe wat geraam moet word, varieer van een individu tot 'n ander en hierdie variasie is 'n bron van foute in die totale uit die steekproef geraam. By ewekansige steekproef-neming is dit moontlik om die foute wat uit hierdie bron vermag kan word, te bereken en om die grense waarbinne die bevolkingswaardes sal val, met 'n gegewe waarskynlikheid te bepaal. Dit is duidelik dat hoe kleiner die steekproef is, hoe groter die steekproeffout sal wees en ook dat die steekproeffout verband hou met die variabiliteit van die waardes of eienskappe wat hier in oënskou geneem word. Klein steekproewe ten opsigte van hoogs veranderlike waardes of eienskappe wat 'n klein verhouding van die geheel uitmaak, sal dus groot steekproeffoute toon (kyk na voorbeelde om die gebruik van die tabel van steekproeffoute toe te lig).

(iv) Steekproeffoute vir verskillende verhoudings en steekproefgroottes: In Tabel O.O word die steekproeffoute vir verskillende steekproefgroottes en vir verskillende verhoudings van die bevolking vir 'n bepaalde eienskap gegee. Hierdie steekproeffoute kan met 'n 95-persent-betroubaarheid gebruik word, dit wil sê in 95 gevalle uit 100 sal die foute nie groter wees as dié wat in die tabel verstrekk is nie. Die betroubaarheidswaarskynlikheid kan tot ongeveer 99½ persent verhoog word deur die steekproeffoute met 50 persent te vermeerder. Die steekproeffoute sal nie streng van toepassing wees op die soort steekproef waarop die resultate in hierdie verslag gebaseer is nie, dit wil sê 'n sistematiese tros-steekproef (gesinne of huishoudings) uit die bevolking, of op klein steekproewe en klein verhoudings, maar word as bevredigende benaderings beskou wat vir die meeste praktiese doeleindes gebruik kan word.

Tabel O.O in hierdie verslag verskil van die ooreenstemmende Tabel O.O in verslae Nos. 1 tot 4 wat reeds gepubliseer is. Tabel O.O in verslae Nos. 1 tot 4 is spesifiek van toepassing op 'n 10-persent-steekproef, terwyl Tabel O.O in hierdie verslag algemeen van toepassing is op klein steekproewe. Die verskille tussen die twee tabelle is egter gering.

(v) Voorbeeld om die gebruik van Tabel O.O te verduidelik: Gevra om die steekproeffout van die getal Blankes in Suid-Afrika in die inkomstegroep R800-R999 wat in die nywerheidsafdeling Handel werksaam is (24,147 in die tabel hieronder) te vind en die grense waarbinne die juiste waarde sal val, met 'n betroubaarheid van 95 persent. Tabel 1.1 toon die volgende vir Suid-Afrika vir die inkomstegroep R800-R999.

<u>Nywerheidsafdeling</u>	<u>Blankes - Inkomstegroep R800-R999</u>	
	<u>Getal</u>	<u>Persent</u>
Landbou	7,314	7
Mynwese	1,502	2
Fabriekswese	15,194	15
Konstruksie	3,502	3
Elektrisiteit	579	1
Handel	24,147	24
Vervoer	11,715	12
Dienste	22,796	23
Geen nywerheid	<u>13,334</u>	<u>13</u>
Totaal	<u>100,083</u>	<u>100</u>

Die syfer 24,147 is 24 persent van die totaal van 100,083. Die steekproeffout verstrekk in die 25-persent-kolom van die tabel teenoor 'n totale bevolkingsyfer naaste aan 100,083, dit is 100,000, is 3.5 persent. Die steekproeffout van die syfer 24,147 is derhalwe ongeveer 3.5 persent van 24,147, dit is 845, en met 'n betroubaarheid van 95 persent kan gesê word dat die getal persone betrokke binne die grense $24,147 \pm 845$ val, dit is tussen 23,302 en 24,992.

Persone betrokke in elektrisiteitsdienste (579 persone hierbo getoon) maak 'n klein persentasie van die totaal uit, naamlik 1 persent, en die steekproeffout sal relatief baie groter wees en die betroubaarheidsgrense aansienlik wyer. Die tabel toon dat vir 'n verhouding van 1 persent en 'n totale bevolkingsyfer van 100,000, die persentasiefout ongeveer 19.9 persent is, en derhalwe sal die getal persone in dié nywerheidsafdeling tussen 579 ± 115 , dit is tussen 464 en 494, val.

Insgelyks kan die steekproeffoute en betroubaarheidsgrense ten opsigte van enige ander syfer in hierdie verslag getoon, uit Tabel O.O bepaal word.

OPMERKINGS BY TABELLE.

(1) Ekonomiese Streke: Daar is besluit om slegs syfers met betrekking tot ekonomiese streke te tabelleer en te publiseer aangesien die steekproefsyfers vir sommige landrostdistrikte gewoonlik as te klein beskou word om enigsins betroubare gegewens ten opsigte van die verskeie eienskappe te toon. Daar is 51 ekonomiese streke soos aangedui op die kaart en elke streek bestaan uit een of meer landrostdistrikte. Sels vir sommige van die ekonomiese streke getoon, is die syfers klein, en derhalwe sal die steekproeffout relatief groot wees. Die syfers vir hierdie streke word egter afsonderlik gepubliseer omdat sekere eienskappe in elk geval 'n groot verhouding van die totaal uitmaak en aantoon dat ander groepe, hoewel hulle steekproeffoute groot is, relatief onbelangrik is. Net so kan die steekproeffout, sels vir provinsies en groot ekonomiese streke, taamlik groot wees ten opsigte van eienskappe wat slegs 'n klein persentasie van die totale bevolking uitmaak. In elk geval kan die steekproeffout met behulp van Tabel O.O bepaal word.

(2) Nywerheidsafdelings: Die tabelle hierby betrokke handel oor die nywerheidsklassifikasie van die Blanke, Kleurling-, Asiaat- en Bantoebevolking. Die nywerheidsklassifikasie wat vir die bevolkingsensus gebruik word, is gebaseer op die "International Standard Classification of All Economic Activities", soos deur die Verenigde Volke opgestel, met die nodige wysigings en aanpassings vir plaaslike omstandighede.

Die volgende is 'n beknopte aanduiding van wat by die verskillende nywerheidsafdelings ingesluit is:-

Afdeling O: Landbou, Bosbou, Jag en Visserye, insluitende landboudienste waaronder Veeartsenykundige dienste en diverse landboudienste soos bespuiting van gesaaides, oes, dors, ens., indien dit as 'n afsonderlike besigheid beoefen word.

Afdeling 1: Mynwese en Steengroewe.

Afdeling 2/3: Fabriekswese (Algemene garages met werkinkels is hierby ingesluit).

Afdeling 4: Konstruksie, insluitende bou, herstel en sloop van geboue, ook siviele en boukundige ingenieurswerke.

Afdeling 5: Elektrisiteit, Gas, Water en Sanitêre Dienste insluitende die opwekking van elektrisiteit en gasontwikkeling en die verspreiding daarvan, asook die berging, suiwing en verspreiding van water. Sanitêre dienste omvat dié wat onderneem word deur sowel plaaslike besture as private aannemers.

Afdeling 6: Handel, insluitende groot- en kleinhandel, asook dié gedeelte van die motorhandel waar daar nie werkinkels is nie, bv. die koop en verkoop van gebruikte motorvoertuie, toebehorehandelaars, groothandelsverspreiders van motorvoertuie, buiteband-handelaars, ens. Hierdie afdeling omvat ook banke en ander finansiële instellings, versekering en vaste eiendom.

Afdeling 7: Vervoer, Berging en Kommunikasie, insluitende openbare en private vervoer, uitgesonderd dié afdelings van die Suid-Afrikaanse Spoorweë geklassifiseer onder ander toepaslike nywerheidsafdelings, bv. verversingsdienste, aanlé van spoorweë en werke (konstruksie), werkinkels (fabriekswese), ens.

Afdeling 8: Dienste - Staats-, Besigheids-, Ontspannings- en ander Dienste. Hierdie afdeling omvat die Staatsdiens, provinsiale administrasies en plaaslike besture, uitgesonderd dié departemente of afdelings wat afsonderlik onder ander toepaslike nywerheidsafdelings geklassifiseer is.

Dit sluit ook opvoedkundige, mediese en gesondheidsdienste in, asook navorsings- en wetenskaplike instellings; godsdienstige, welsyns- en arbeidsorganisasies; organisasies vir die bevordering van besigheidsbelange; kulturele en politieke organisasies; besigheidsdienste waaronder argitekte, ingenieurs, landmeters, regsdiens, rekenkundige dienste, ontspannings- en vermaaklikheidsdienste en ander dienste soos huishoudelike, verversings- en akkommodasiedienste, wassery- en toilet dienste.

Afdeling 9: Persone "Nie-ekonomies bedrywig" insluitende huisvrouens, skoliere, besoekers vanuit die buiteland, ens. Hierdie afdeling sluit ook 'n aantal persone in wie se nywerheidsklassifikasie nie vasgestel kon word uit die gegewens wat in die sensus-opgawe verskaf is nie.

Werkloos: Die syfers onder hierdie opskrif verdien spesiale oorweging. Dit omvat persone wat hulle in die opgawe as "werkloos" of "soek werk" vermeld het. Die syfers kan nie vergelyk word met dié wat deur die Departement van Arbeid in die geval van Blankes, Kleurlinge en Asiëte vrygestel is nie. Die syfers van bogenoemde Departement het betrekking slegs op die persone wat geregistreerde werksoekers is en nie aan die einde van die maand in diens geplaas is nie. Die wet ingevolge waarvan registrasie verpligtend is, is ook nog nie op al die gebiede in die land van toepassing nie. Daarenteen dek die syfers in hierdie verslag die land as geheel, insluitende plattelandse gebiede.

Insgelyks is die syfers vir Bantoes nie met dié wat deur die Departement van Bantoe administrasie en -ontwikkeling opgestel is, vergelykbaar nie. Die syfers van laasgenoemde Departement het betrekking op persone wat geregistreerde werksoekers is en nie aan die einde van die maand in diens geplaas is nie. By die vertolking van die syfers aangetoon as "werkloos" in hierdie verslag, moet daar in gedagte gehou word dat die gewoonte onder Bantoes bestaan om rusperiodes te hê. Baie Bantoes werk elke jaar vir, sê, ses maande en rus daarna weer ses maande. Gevolglik is daar 'n aansienlike aantal van hierdie Bantoes wat in werklikheid of "rustende" of slegs potensiële werksoekers is.

Ingesluit in hierdie kategorie is dié werklose persone wat vermoedelik nog in die arbeidsmark is. Werklose persone bo 65 jaar is derhalwe normaalweg nie ingesluit nie.

Verder moet vermeld word dat dit in die bevolkingsensus nie altyd moontlik was om persone korrek as werkloos te klassifiseer nie weens die onvoldoende inligting verstrekkend op die opgawes.

Ekonomies Bedrywig: Die bevolking wat ekonomies bedrywig is, omvat werkgewers, werkers vir eie rekening, werknemers en werksoekers. Geen onderskeid is gemaak tussen persone in diens van die Staat of in private ondernemings nie.

Die syfers verstrekkend vir "Ekonomies bedrywig" in die tabelle vir nywerheidsafdelings, identiteit van werkgewer en beroepsgroepe verskil in geringe mate van mekaar. Die verskille is hoofsaaklik daaraan te wyte dat in sommige gevalle die nywerheidsindeling en identiteit van werkgewer nie vasgestel kan word nie, en hierdie gevalle is as "Nie-ekonomies bedrywig" geklassifiseer.

Geen Nywerheid: Waar nywerheidsafdelings met inkomste gekombineer word, sluit "Geen nywerheid" die "Nie-ekonomies bedrywige" bevolking asook "Werkloos" in wat in die ander nywerheidstabelle as "Ekonomies bedrywig" beskou is. Om hierdie rede verskil die syfers ten opsigte van "Totaal nywerheidsafdelings" in hierdie tabelle van dié van "Totaal ekonomies bedrywig" in ander tabelle. (3) Hoofberoepsgroepe: In Tabelle 1.3, 1.4, 1.5 en 1.6 word syfers volgens hoofberoepsgroepe en beroepsgroepe verstrekkend. Die beroepsindeling wat in hierdie verslag gebruik word, is gebaseer op die "International Standard Classification of Occupations" soos saamgestel deur die Internasionale Arbeidsorganisasie, met die nodige aanpassings en wysigings vir plaaslike omstandighede. Die basis van die beroepsindeling is die aard van die werk wat verrig word. Gevolglik is daar sekere beroepe, soos bv. klerk, tikster, motorvoertuigbestuurder, arbeider, ens., wat in die meerderheid van nywerhede voorkom, maar met dieselfde beroepsindeling.

Die betrokke tabelle gee 'n aanduiding van die beroepsgroepe wat in elkeen van die hoofberoepsgroepe ingesluit is. Dit is egter nodig om spesiale melding van die volgende hoofgroepe te maak:-

Administratiewe, Uitvoerende en Besturende Werker: In hierdie hoofberoepsgroep word ingesluit openbare administratiewe beamptes in diens van die Staat, provinsiale administrasies en plaaslike besture sowel as direkteur, bestuurders en werkende eienaars in private ondernemings. Werkende eienaars in die groot- en kleinhandel is egter ingesluit in die hoofberoepsgroep Verkoopswerker, terwyl boere en plaasbestuurders ingesluit is in die hoofberoepsgroep Boer, Visser, Houtkapper en Verwante Werker. 'n Noukeurige klassifikasie van hierdie beroepe was nie altyd moontlik nie, omdat die inligting wat in die opgawes verstrekkend is in heelwat gevalle onvoldoende was.

Ambagsman, Produksieproseswerker en Arbeider: Hierdie hoofberoepsgroep sluit geskoolde ambagsmanne en produksiewerkers in, sowel as halfgeskoolde en ongeskoolde produksiewerkers. Vakleerlinge en leerlinge is ook ingesluit.

Behalwe plaasarbeider, inbegrepe in die hoofberoepsgroep Boer, Visser, Houtkapper en Verwante Werker, is al die arbeiders, hetsy in mynwese, fabriekswese, konstruksie, ens., ingesluit in hierdie hoofberoepsgroep.

Diens-, Sport- en Ontspanningswerker: Die hoofberoepsgroep omvat 'n uiteenlopende aantal beroepe ten opsigte van dienswerkers. Dit sluit in polisiebeamptes, gevangenisbeamptes, verkeersinspekteurs; opsigters, skoonmakers van kantoor- en ander geboue; huisbediendes, koks, ens., in private huishoudings sowel as in hotelle, losieshuise, ens.; kelners, kroegmanne; haarkappers en ander toilet diensterkers; wasserywerkers; lykbesorgers; vermaaklikheids-, ontspannings- en ander sportwerkers.

Daar moet in gedagte gehou word dat 'n noukeurige indeling nie altyd moontlik was nie, as gevolg van die wyse waarop die opgawes ingevul is. In baie gevalle is die gegewens wat verstrekkend is, onvoldoende om 'n geskikte indeling moontlik te maak. Die algemene term "arbeider" is dikwels in die opgawes gebruik en as sodanig geklassifiseer, alhoewel die kodelys voorsiening maak vir ander beroepsindelingen. Waar hierdie ander beroepe geïdentifiseer kon word, bv. skoonmakers van kantore of geboue, ens., is hulle in die toepaslike indeling geklassifiseer.

(4) Inkomste: Die vraelys vir die Bevolkingsensus van 1960 wat deur Blankes, Kleurlinge en Asiëte ingevul moes word, het, wat inkomste betref, persone versoek om hulle totale inkomste gedurende die 12 maande wat 6 September 1960 onmiddellik voorafgegaan het, of indien verkies vir die 12 maande geëindig 30 Junie 1960, aan te dui.

In die instruksies aan huishouers is "inkomste" as volg gedefinieer:-

"Inkomste: Salaris- en loontrekkers moet die bruto inkomste aantoon, dit is insluitende aftrekkings ten opsigte van pensioen, versekering, mediese hulpskemas, ens.

Boere, sakelui en persone wat professies beoefen, moet die netto inkomste aantoon, d.w.s. die uitgawes aangegaan ten einde die inkomste te verdien, moet afgetrek word.

By die inkomste wat verdien word, moet ook die volgende gevoeg word:- (i) pensioene, dividende, rente en ander gereelde inkomste; (ii) die waarde van vry of bevoorregte huisvesting en/of rantsone; en (iii) die waarde van selfgeproduseerde landbou- en veeteeltprodukte (insluitende lewende hawe en pluimvee) wat deur die gesin verbruik is.

Die volgende moet nie ingesluit word nie: (i) ongereelde of buitengewone inkomste soos erfporsies, uitbetaalde versekeringspolis, skenkings, ens.; (ii) huishoudelike toelaes en sakgeld wat van een lid van die gesin na 'n ander oorgedra word."

Die werklike bedrag van die inkomste moes nie getoon word nie, maar elke individu is versoek om met die letters A, B, C tot V aan te dui in watter inkomstegroep sy of haar inkomste val. Daar is vir 22 inkomstegroep op die vraelys voorsiening gemaak. Indien daar geen inkomste was nie is persone versoek om die woord "Geen" in die betrokke spasie in te vul.

Die vraelys vir Bantoes het geen vraag oor inkomste bevat nie.

Syfers word nie in hierdie verslag gegee vir al die 22 inkomstegroep nie, maar slegs vir die volgende groepe vir Blankes en minder groepe vir Kleurlinge en Asiate:-

Onder R200	2,000 - 2,999
200 - 399	3,000 - 3,999
400 - 599	4,000 - 4,999
600 - 799	5,000 - 5,999
800 - 999	6,000 - 7,999
1,000 - 1,199	8,000 - 9,999
1,200 - 1,599	10,000 - 14,999
1,600 - 1,999	15,000 en oor

Die vraag oor "inkomste" is een van die moeilikste vrae in 'n bevolkingsensus, omdat, behalwe dat persone om watter rede ook al nalaat om daarop te antwoord, die inligting wat verstrekkend is nie altyd in ooreenstemming met die definisie is nie. Daarbenewens is die inkomste wat verstrekkend is nie altyd vir die volle twaalf maande nie omdat 'n aantal persone nie vir die volle tydperk ekonomies bedrywig was nie, bv. studente en skoliere wat hulle studies voltooi het en gedurende die betrokke tydperk begin werk het.

Daar moet ook op gelet word dat "Geen inkomste" nie-ekonomies bedrywige persone soos kinders, huisvrouens, ens. insluit.

(5) Identiteit van werkgewer omvat die volgende groepe:-

Openbare Owerhede:

- Regering
- Provinsiale Administrasies
- Plaaslike Owerhede ingestel kragtens Ordonnansies op Plaaslike Bestuur, die Kaapse Afdelingsrade en alle ander plaaslike besture (Buitestedelike Gesondheidsraad, Natalse Gesondheidskommissie, ens.)
- Bantoe-owerhede (Stam, Streek en Gebied) en die Bantoehervestigingsraad.

Ondergeskikte Openbare Owerhede: Hierdie groep sluit in die Groepsgebiederaad, S.A. Bantoe-trust, ens.

Gesubsidieerde Instellings: Hierby word ingesluit die W.N.N.R., S.A.B.S.; universiteite en sekere tegniese kolleges; nasionale kunsgalerye, botaniese en dieretuine; museums, biblioteke; Raad van Kuratore vir Nasionale Parke; S.A. Toeristekorporasie, ens.

Openbare Korporasies:

- S.A. Spoorweë en Hawens, S.A. Lugdiens
- "Ander" sluit in Evkom, Randwaterraad; S.A. Reserwebank en die Land- en Landboubank; Nywerheidontwikkelingskorporasie, Vissery-ontwikkelingskorporasie en Bantoebeleggingskorporasie; Sasol, Foskor, Yskor, en Klipfontein Organiese Produkte, ens.

Private Besigheidsondernemings: Sluit in landbou, mynwese, fabriekswese, konstruksie, finansies, handel (insluitende landbou-beheerrade), vervoer, verversings, akkommodasie en ander diensnywerhede; verenigings en federasies vir die bevordering van besigheidsbelange; institute vir spesifieke nywerheidsnavorsing, ens.

Private Huishoudings.

Organisasies met 'n Nie-winsgewende Motief: Sluit in verenigings, klubs en ander groepe van persone wat verenig vir opvoedkundige, kulturele, ontspannings-, welsyns-, godsdienstige, liefdadigheds- en ander doeleindes; vakverenigings, ens.

(6) Ouderdomsgroepe: Baie Bantoes (veral onder die oudstes) weet nie hul juiste ouderdom nie, en die ouderdomsyfers vir Bantoes is dus waarskynlik nie so korrek as dié vir ander rasse nie. Wanneer gegroep, sal hierdie foute egter 'n neiging toon om te verdwyn en die syfers vir die ouderdomsverspreiding in hierdie verslag skyn dus aanneemlik te wees.

(7) Huwelikstaat: "Getroud" sluit in "Leef saam".

(8) Gebied van Domisilie: Die betrokke tabel - slegs vir Bantoes - gee 'n kombinasie van ekonomiese streke met die "Gebied van Domisilie". Die ekonomiese streke verwys na die gebied van opname terwyl die "Gebied van Domisilie" verwys na die tipe gebied (soos aangedui) waar die permanente tuiste is.

(9) Huistale:

Die volgende huistale sluit dié tussen hakies aangetoon, in:-

- Xhosa (Isixhosa, Thembu, Mpondo, Bhaca).
- Zoeloe (Isizoele, Isintoe)
- Swazi (Isiswazi, Isiswati)
- Ndebele, (Isindebele, Isindoe, Sinroe)
- Seshoeshoe (Suid-Sotho)
- Tswana (Sechuana, Setswana, Sekgatla)
- Sepedi (Noord-Sotho)
- Sjangaan (Tsonga)
- Venda (Tshivenda)
- Ander Bantoe (uitheems)

Daar dien op gelet te word dat sommige inligting soos verstrekkend in die sensusopgawe soms oënskynlik foutief was deurdat dit nie gerym het met ander inligting in die opgawe nie. Die ongerymhede is nie in alle gevalle deur die Buro opgeklare nie en sommige van hulle word weerspieël in tabelle soos dié waar kombinasies van beroep en nywerheid, ouderdom en huwelikstaat, ens., getoon word.

Afkortings en simbole gebruik:

Ongesp.	-	ongespesifiseer
O.V.S.	-	Oranje-Vrystaat
S.A.	-	Suid-Afrikaanse
Afr. en Eng.	-	Afrikaans en Engels
T. of Tot.	-	Totaal
M.	-	Manlik
V.	-	Vroulik
-	-	'n minusteken voor 'n syfer beteken "minder as", byvoorbeeld -20 beteken minder as twintig
+	-	'n plussteken na 'n syfer beteken "en oor", byvoorbeeld 65+ beteken 65 en oor
-	-	nul



Ekonomiese Streek No.	Landdrost-district	Economic Region No.	Magisterial District	Ekonomiese Streek No.	Landdrost-district	Economic Region No.	Magisterial District
K A A P / C A P E							
01	Bellville Kaap/Cape Simonstad/ Simonstown Wynberg	16	Gordonia Kuruman Mafeking Postmasburg Vryburg	33	Eshowe Mtunzini	48	Bronkhorstspuit Groblersdal Middelburg Witbank
02	Ceres Montagu Paarl Robertson Somerset-Wes/West Stellenbosch Tulbagh Wellington Worcester	17	Barkly-Wes/West Herbert Kimberley Taung Warrenton	34	Camperdown Kranskop Mapumulo Ndwedwe New Hanover Pietermaritzburg Umvoti	49	Bethal Delmas Heidelberg Nigel Standerton
03	Hopefield Malmesbury Piketberg Vredenburg	18	Oos-Londen/ East London King William's Town	35	Alfred Ixopo Richmond	50	Amersfoort Belfast Carolina Ermelo Piet Retief Volksrust Wakkerstroom
04	Bredasdorp Caledon Heidelberg Riversdal/ Riversdale Swellendam	19	Adelaide Barkly-Oos/East Bedford Cathcart Elliot Fort Beaufort Glen Grey Herschel Indwe Keiskammahoek Komga Lady Grey Maclear Middeldrift Molteno Peddie Queenstown Sterkstroom Stockenström Stutterheim Tarka Victoria-Oos/East Wodehouse	36	Bergville Estcourt Kliprivier/ Klip River Lionsrivier/ Lions River Impendle Msinga Polela Underberg Weenen	51	Barberton Letaba Lydenburg Nelspruit Pelgrimrus/ Pilgrim's Rest
05	George Knysna Mosselbaai	20	Butterworth Elliotdale Engcobo Idutywa Kentani Libode Mqanduli Ngqeleni Nqamakwe Port St. Johns Qumbu St. Marks Tsolo Tsono Umtata Willowvale Xalanga	37	Babanango Dundee Newcastle Ngotsho Paulpietersburg Utrecht Vryheid	ORANJE-VRYSTAAT ORANGE FREE STATE	
06	Humansdorp Uniondale	21	Bizana Flagstaff Lusikisiki Matatiele Mount Ayliff Mount Currie Mount Fletcher Mount Frere Tabankulu Umzimkulu	38	Mahlabatini Mtonjaneni Ingwavuma Nkandla Nongoma Nqutu Uboombo	60	Bethulie Edenburg Phillippolis Rouxville Smithfield Trompsburg
07	Calitzdorp Ladismith Oudtshoorn	30	Durban Pinetown	39	Hlabisa Lower Umfolozi	61	Boshof Faresmith Jacobsdal
08	Port Elizabeth Uitenhage	31	Port Shepstone Umhlati Umzinto	40	T R A N S V A A L		
09	Albany Alexandria Bathurst Kirkwood	32	Inanda Lower Tugela	41	Johannesburg	62	Bloemfontein Brandfort Bultfontein Dewetsdorp Ficksburg Thaba-Nchu Theunissen Winburg
10	Aberdeen Jansenville Steytlerville Willowmore	33	Port Shepstone Umhlati Umzinto	42	Benoni Boksburg Brakpan Germiston Kempton Park Spreng Springfontein Roodepoort	63	Odendaalsrus Virginia Welkom
11	Albert Aliwal-Noord/North Colesberg Cradock Graaff-Reinet Hanover Maraisburg Middelburg Murraysburg Pearston Richmond Somerset-Oos/East Steynsburg Venterstad	34	Port Shepstone Umhlati Umzinto	43	Pretoria	64	Bothaville Frankfort Heilbron Koppies Kroonstad Lindley Marquard Parys Reitz Senekal Venterburg Viljoenskroon Vredefort Wesselsbron
12	Beaufort-Wes/West Calvinia Carnarvon Fraserburg Laingsburg Prince Albert Sutherland Victoria-Wes/West Williston	35	Port Shepstone Umhlati Umzinto	44	Vanderbijlpark Vereeniging	65	Sasolburg
13	Britstown De Aar Hopetown Philipstown	36	Port Shepstone Umhlati Umzinto	45	Christiana Delareyville Klerksdorp Lichtenburg Potchefstroom Schweizer-Reneke Venterdorp Wolmaransstad	66	Bethlehem Harrismith Vrede
14	Clanwilliam Namakwaland Vanrhynsdorp	37	Port Shepstone Umhlati Umzinto	46	Brits Marico Rustenburg	67	Clocolan Ficksburg Fouriesburg Ladybrand Wepener Zastron
15	Hay Kenhardt Prieska	38	Port Shepstone Umhlati Umzinto	47	Pietersburg Potgietersrus Sibasa Soutpansberg Warmbad/Warmbaths Waterberg		

TABLE 0.0 - SAMPLING ERRORS FOR VARIOUS PROPORTIONS.
(95 PER CENT CONFIDENCE PROBABILITY).

TABEL 0.0 - STEEKPROEFOUTE VIR VERSKILLENDE VERHOUDINGS.
(95 PERSENT BETROUWBAARHEIDSWAARSKYNLIKHEID).

Total population Totale bevolking	Whites Blankes	Bantu Bantoes	SAMPLING ERROR PER CENT FOR PROPORTION P STEEKPROEFOUT PERSENT VIR VERHOUDING P														
			P = 1%	2.5%	5%	10%	15%	20%	25%	30%	35%	40%	45%	50%	60%	70%	80%
5,000,000		10,000,000	2.8	1.8	1.2	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1
2,500,000		5,000,000	4.0	2.5	1.7	1.2	1.0	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2
1,000,000		2,000,000	6.3	4.0	2.8	1.9	1.5	1.3	1.1	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.3
750,000		1,500,000	7.3	4.6	3.2	2.2	1.7	1.5	1.3	1.1	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.4
500,000		1,000,000	8.9	5.6	3.9	2.7	2.1	1.8	1.5	1.4	1.2	1.1	1.0	0.9	0.7	0.6	0.4
250,000		500,000	12.6	7.9	5.5	3.8	3.0	2.5	2.2	1.9	1.7	1.5	1.4	1.3	1.0	0.8	0.6
200,000		400,000	14.1	8.8	6.2	4.2	3.4	2.8	2.4	2.2	1.9	1.7	1.6	1.4	1.2	0.9	0.7
150,000		300,000	16.2	10.2	7.1	4.9	3.9	3.3	2.8	2.5	2.2	2.0	1.8	1.6	1.3	1.1	0.8
100,000		200,000	19.9	12.5	8.7	6.0	4.8	4.0	3.5	3.1	2.7	2.4	2.2	2.0	1.6	1.3	1.0
50,000		100,000	28.1	17.7	12.3	8.5	6.7	5.7	4.9	4.3	3.9	3.5	3.1	2.8	2.3	1.9	1.4
40,000		80,000	31.5	19.8	13.8	9.5	7.5	6.3	5.5	4.8	4.3	3.9	3.5	3.2	2.6	2.1	1.6
30,000		60,000	36.3	22.8	15.9	11.0	8.7	7.3	6.3	5.6	5.0	4.5	4.0	3.7	3.0	2.4	1.8
20,000		40,000	44.5	27.9	19.5	13.4	10.6	8.9	7.7	6.8	6.1	5.5	4.9	4.5	3.6	2.9	2.2
10,000		20,000	62.9	39.5	27.6	19.0	15.1	12.7	11.0	9.7	8.6	7.7	7.0	6.3	5.2	4.1	3.2
7,500		15,000	72.7	45.6	31.8	21.9	17.4	14.6	12.6	11.2	10.0	8.9	8.1	7.3	6.0	4.6	3.7
5,000		10,000	85.0	55.9	39.0	26.8	21.3	18.0	15.5	13.7	12.2	11.0	9.9	8.9	7.3	5.9	4.5

1/ Also applicable to Coloureds and Asiatics.

1/ Ook van toepassing op Kleurlinge en Asiate.

PART I
WHITES
DEEL I
BLANKES

WHITES

TABLE 1.1 - INDUSTRY DIVISIONS BY INCOME GROUPS AND SEX.
SOUTH AFRICA.

Industry Divisions	Income - Rand								
	Total Totaal	None Geen	Under Onder 200	200-	400-	600-	800-	1,000-	1,200-
TOTAL									
Agriculture	117,599	3,071	5,036	8,189	8,187	10,051	7,314	7,973	11,362
Mining	62,171	180	401	822	1,181	2,658	1,502	1,873	5,581
Manufacturing	229,106	858	3,211	7,570	11,872	16,926	15,194	13,818	31,049
Construction	72,103	261	779	2,194	2,595	3,821	3,502	5,305	14,487
Electricity	10,405	30	80	115	280	379	59	420	1,522
Commerce	233,896	1,015	4,257	9,302	14,541	31,421	24,147	18,420	29,418
Transport	121,731	441	1,536	2,581	4,735	14,433	11,715	11,885	19,944
Services	252,146	3,783	6,257	9,712	13,580	30,838	22,786	21,014	33,710
Total industry divisions	1,099,157	9,639	21,557	40,485	56,971	110,527	86,749	80,708	147,073
No industry	1,989,335	1,759,683	26,041	80,204	25,595	21,749	13,334	9,609	13,560
Total	3,088,492	1,763,322	47,598	120,689	82,566	132,276	100,083	90,317	160,633
MALE									
Agriculture	114,065	3,001	4,851	7,725	7,767	9,693	7,085	7,683	11,124
Mining	59,457	180	381	752	1,011	2,357	1,150	1,451	4,677
Manufacturing	183,477	532	1,795	4,846	6,987	8,308	7,049	7,581	23,835
Construction	69,737	261	729	2,114	2,445	3,459	3,113	4,931	13,915
Electricity	9,887	30	80	105	270	310	441	309	1,422
Commerce	131,425	349	1,219	2,517	3,126	6,214	6,610	6,584	16,385
Transport	106,127	301	1,121	1,864	3,008	9,100	8,385	10,314	18,810
Services	147,081	760	2,071	2,954	4,211	9,146	8,255	8,122	19,458
Total industry divisions	821,256	5,414	12,247	22,877	28,825	48,587	42,088	46,975	109,626
No industry	717,847	631,620	5,818	24,436	9,141	8,860	5,774	4,810	7,103
Total	1,539,103	637,034	18,065	47,313	37,966	57,447	47,862	51,785	116,729
FEMALE									
Agriculture	3,534	70	185	464	420	358	229	290	238
Mining	2,714	-	20	70	170	301	352	422	904
Manufacturing	45,629	326	1,416	2,724	4,885	8,618	8,145	6,237	7,214
Construction	2,366	-	50	80	150	362	389	374	572
Electricity	518	-	-	10	10	69	138	111	100
Commerce	102,471	666	3,038	6,785	11,415	25,207	17,537	11,836	13,033
Transport	15,604	140	415	717	1,727	5,333	3,330	1,571	1,134
Services	106,065	3,023	4,186	6,758	9,369	21,692	14,541	12,892	14,252
Total industry divisions	277,901	4,225	9,310	17,608	28,146	61,940	44,661	33,733	37,447
No industry	1,271,488	1,128,063	20,223	55,768	16,454	12,889	7,560	4,799	6,457
Total	1,549,389	1,132,288	29,533	73,376	44,600	74,829	52,221	38,532	43,904

BLANKES

TABEL 1.1 - NYWERHEIDSAFDELINGS VOLGENS INKOMSTEGROEPE EN GESLAG.
SUID-AFRIKA.

Nywerheidsafdelings	Inkomste - Rand									
	1,600-	2,000-	3,000-	4,000-	5,000-	6,000-	8,000-	10,000-	15,000+	Unspec. Ongesp.
TOTAAL										
Landbou	9,844	15,441	8,032	6,233	3,493	3,635	2,162	2,020	1,679	3,877
Mynwese	10,280	26,317	7,246	1,833	642	481	180	110	80	804
Fabriekswese	41,317	57,730	12,652	5,536	2,419	2,438	852	832	424	4,408
Konstruksie	18,557	14,177	2,975	1,225	371	451	201	120	123	959
Elektrisiteit	3,214	3,014	426	170	50	-	20	-	10	96
Handel	23,988	35,383	15,665	8,245	3,940	3,998	1,555	1,262	640	6,699
Vervoer	21,275	26,391	2,939	723	341	275	91	79	60	2,287
Dienste	35,205	38,772	15,339	6,412	3,045	2,865	1,338	1,235	583	5,662
Totaal nywerheidsafdelings	163,680	217,225	65,274	30,377	14,301	14,143	6,399	5,658	3,599	24,792
Geen nywerheid	8,043	10,731	4,439	2,548	1,120	1,438	466	587	442	9,746
Totaal	171,723	227,956	69,713	32,925	15,421	15,581	6,865	6,245	4,041	34,538
MANLIK										
Landbou	9,679	15,082	7,804	6,123	3,424	3,595	2,114	1,989	1,659	3,667
Mynwese	9,988	26,257	7,206	1,823	642	481	180	110	80	731
Fabriekswese	38,927	56,666	12,457	5,426	2,379	2,398	822	812	414	2,243
Konstruksie	18,366	14,077	2,947	1,225	371	451	201	120	123	889
Elektrisiteit	3,194	3,004	426	160	50	-	20	-	10	56
Handel	20,019	32,734	15,042	7,975	3,850	3,928	1,535	1,212	610	1,516
Vervoer	20,881	26,241	2,919	713	331	275	91	79	60	1,634
Dienste	27,785	33,842	14,276	6,170	2,908	2,756	1,318	1,185	563	1,301
Totaal nywerheidsafdelings	148,839	207,903	63,077	29,615	13,955	13,884	6,281	5,507	3,519	12,037
Geen nywerheid	4,678	5,935	2,458	1,470	675	835	273	386	232	3,343
Totaal	153,517	213,838	65,535	31,085	14,630	14,719	6,554	5,893	3,751	15,380
VROULIK										
Landbou	165	359	228	110	69	40	48	31	20	210
Mynwese	292	60	40	10	-	-	-	-	-	73
Fabriekswese	2,390	1,064	195	110	40	40	30	20	10	2,165
Konstruksie	191	100	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	70
Elektrisiteit	20	10	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	40
Handel	3,969	2,649	623	270	90	70	20	50	30	5,183
Vervoer	394	150	20	10	10	-	-	-	-	653
Dienste	7,420	4,930	1,063	242	137	109	20	50	20	4,361
Totaal nywerheidsafdelings	14,841	9,322	2,197	762	346	259	118	151	80	12,755
Geen nywerheid	3,365	4,796	1,981	1,078	445	603	193	201	210	6,403
Totaal	18,206	14,118	4,178	1,840	791	862	311	352	290	19,158

WHITES

TABLE 1.1 - INDUSTRY DIVISIONS BY INCOME GROUPS AND SEX.
CAPE.

Industry Divisions	Income - Rand								
	Total	None	Under	200-	400-	600-	800-	1,000-	1,200-
	Totaal	Geen	Onder 200						
TOTAL									
Agriculture	51,284	1,032	2,291	4,002	4,026	4,368	3,538	3,643	4,535
Mining	4,714	20	80	120	147	320	246	259	629
Manufacturing	65,588	140	1,022	2,881	4,618	5,937	5,722	4,760	10,989
Construction	18,298	60	257	641	685	1,096	1,129	1,742	3,929
Electricity	2,408	10	10	25	80	90	190	151	471
Commerce	80,658	233	1,750	4,018	6,263	11,846	8,778	5,991	9,508
Transport	44,120	100	507	877	1,784	4,981	4,598	5,273	7,912
Services	82,717	1,365	2,075	3,427	4,692	10,429	7,485	7,218	11,262
Total industry divisions	349,787	2,960	7,992	15,991	22,295	39,067	31,686	29,037	49,225
No industry	653,420	562,298	9,469	34,145	10,365	8,231	5,526	3,909	4,952
Total	1,003,207	565,258	17,461	50,136	32,660	47,298	37,212	32,946	54,177
MALE									
Agriculture	49,836	1,012	2,221	3,784	3,857	4,263	3,428	3,504	4,436
Mining	4,475	20	80	120	127	280	197	199	569
Manufacturing	50,845	100	520	1,567	2,353	2,793	3,034	3,059	9,364
Construction	17,735	60	237	641	625	976	1,049	1,649	3,809
Electricity	2,297	10	10	25	80	60	160	120	461
Commerce	45,657	83	537	1,032	1,321	2,532	2,802	2,602	6,114
Transport	38,991	50	382	662	1,202	3,373	3,383	4,683	7,508
Services	48,802	260	698	1,059	1,500	3,321	2,832	3,133	7,088
Total industry divisions	258,638	1,595	4,685	8,890	11,065	17,598	16,885	18,949	39,349
No industry	235,974	201,590	2,267	10,740	3,566	3,295	2,491	1,991	2,432
Total	494,612	203,185	6,952	19,630	14,631	20,893	19,376	20,940	41,781
FEMALE									
Agriculture	1,448	20	70	218	169	105	110	139	89
Mining	239	-	-	-	20	40	49	60	60
Manufacturing	14,743	40	502	1,314	2,265	3,144	2,688	1,701	1,625
Construction	563	-	20	-	60	120	80	93	120
Electricity	111	-	-	-	-	30	30	31	10
Commerce	35,001	150	1,213	2,986	4,942	9,314	5,976	3,389	3,394
Transport	5,129	50	125	215	582	1,608	1,215	590	404
Services	33,915	1,106	1,377	2,368	3,192	7,108	4,653	4,085	4,174
Total industry divisions	91,149	1,365	3,307	7,101	11,230	21,469	14,801	10,088	9,876
No industry	417,446	360,708	7,202	23,405	6,799	4,936	3,035	1,918	2,520
Total	508,595	362,073	10,509	30,506	18,029	26,405	17,836	12,006	12,396

BLANKES

TABEL 1.1 - NYWERHEIDSAFDELINGS VOLGENS INKOMSTEGROEPE EN GESLAG.
KAAP.

1,600-	2,000-	3,000-	4,000-	5,000-	6,000-	8,000-	10,000-	15,000+	Unspec. Ongesp.	Nywerheidsafdelings										
											Inkomste - Rand									
TOTAAL																				
3,963	6,564	3,526	2,523	1,475	1,681	918	978	740	1,491	Landbou										
819	1,554	190	170	50	10	20	10	10	60	Mynwese										
11,013	11,517	2,534	1,361	651	741	230	160	100	1,212	Fabriekswese										
3,851	3,283	721	301	100	170	50	30	63	190	Konstruksie										
700	571	50	30	-	-	10	-	-	20	Elektrisiteit										
8,176	11,331	4,516	2,583	1,291	1,061	401	431	220	2,261	Handel										
8,328	7,900	801	160	70	40	49	30	40	670	Vervoer										
11,616	12,041	4,714	2,043	901	890	311	300	94	1,854	Dienste										
48,466	54,761	17,052	9,171	4,538	4,593	1,989	1,939	1,267	7,758	Totaal nywerheidsafdelings										
3,047	4,417	1,839	1,054	386	549	188	184	133	2,728	Geen nywerheid										
51,513	59,178	18,891	10,225	4,924	5,142	2,177	2,123	1,400	10,486	Totaal										
MANLIK																				
3,913	6,435	3,408	2,463	1,415	1,671	908	967	740	1,411	Landbou										
819	1,554	190	160	50	10	20	10	10	60	Mynwese										
10,582	11,216	2,474	1,341	631	711	210	150	100	640	Fabriekswese										
3,841	3,233	721	301	100	170	50	30	63	180	Konstruksie										
700	571	50	30	-	-	10	-	-	10	Elektrisiteit										
7,137	10,754	4,335	2,473	1,271	1,041	401	411	210	601	Handel										
8,208	7,850	801	160	70	40	49	30	40	500	Vervoer										
9,339	10,458	4,375	1,972	851	871	291	300	84	370	Dienste										
44,539	52,071	16,354	8,900	4,388	4,514	1,939	1,898	1,247	3,772	Totaal nywerheidsafdelings										
1,651	2,391	1,081	623	234	265	105	73	62	1,117	Geen nywerheid										
46,190	54,462	17,435	9,523	4,622	4,779	2,044	1,971	1,309	4,889	Totaal										
VROULIK																				
50	129	118	60	60	10	10	11	-	80	Landbou										
-	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	Mynwese										
431	301	60	20	20	30	20	10	-	572	Fabriekswese										
10	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	Konstruksie										
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	Elektrisiteit										
1,039	577	181	110	20	20	-	20	10	1,660	Handel										
120	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	170	Vervoer										
2,277	1,583	339	71	50	19	20	-	10	1,484	Dienste										
3,927	2,690	698	271	150	79	50	41	20	3,986	Totaal nywerheidsafdelings										
1,396	2,026	758	431	152	284	83	111	71	1,611	Geen nywerheid										
5,323	4,716	1,456	702	302	363	133	152	91	5,597	Totaal										

WHITES

TABLE 1.1 - INDUSTRY DIVISIONS BY INCOME GROUPS AND SEX.
NATAL.

Industry Divisions	Income - Rand								
	Total	None	Under	200-	400-	600-	800-	1,000-	1,200-
	Totaal	Geen	Onder						
			200						
TOTAL									
Agriculture	7,218	201	184	286	467	486	427	477	876
Mining	1,762	-	10	-	20	41	10	39	148
Manufacturing	29,795	75	401	719	1,299	2,005	1,639	1,777	3,425
Construction	10,035	10	90	331	305	439	448	539	1,716
Electricity	1,705	10	10	30	40	59	40	60	230
Commerce	27,865	139	438	1,237	1,613	4,133	3,088	2,142	2,843
Transport	17,758	30	240	310	651	1,991	1,790	1,288	3,132
Services	31,531	675	736	1,271	1,634	3,724	2,656	2,622	4,149
Total industry divisions	127,669	1,140	2,109	4,184	6,029	12,878	10,098	8,944	16,519
No industry	212,566	178,819	3,632	8,798	3,688	3,506	2,309	1,778	2,749
Total	340,235	179,959	5,741	12,982	9,717	16,384	12,407	10,722	19,268
MALE									
Agriculture	6,864	181	174	276	388	465	407	437	856
Mining	1,651	-	10	-	10	30	-	19	108
Manufacturing	24,341	50	231	471	861	940	616	851	2,493
Construction	9,657	10	80	291	285	389	380	479	1,646
Electricity	1,616	10	10	30	40	50	20	20	220
Commerce	14,839	30	90	331	290	567	740	611	1,640
Transport	15,543	30	180	240	482	1,248	1,173	1,069	2,973
Services	17,337	139	150	347	431	880	929	961	2,210
Total industry divisions	91,848	450	925	1,986	2,787	4,569	4,265	4,447	12,146
No industry	76,005	62,932	821	2,031	1,160	1,353	1,046	922	1,652
Total	167,853	63,382	1,746	4,017	3,947	5,922	5,311	5,369	13,798
FEMALE									
Agriculture	354	20	10	10	79	21	20	40	20
Mining	111	-	-	-	10	11	10	20	40
Manufacturing	5,454	25	170	248	438	1,065	1,023	926	932
Construction	378	-	10	40	20	50	68	60	70
Electricity	89	-	-	-	-	9	20	40	10
Commerce	13,026	109	348	906	1,323	3,566	2,348	1,531	1,203
Transport	2,215	-	60	70	169	743	617	219	159
Services	14,194	536	586	924	1,203	2,844	1,727	1,661	1,939
Total industry divisions	35,821	690	1,184	2,198	3,242	8,309	5,833	4,497	4,373
No industry	136,561	115,887	2,811	6,767	2,528	2,153	1,263	856	1,097
Total	172,382	116,577	3,995	8,965	5,770	10,462	7,096	5,353	5,470

BLANKES

TABEL 1.1 - NYWERHEIDSAFDELINGS VOLGENS INKOMSTEGROEPE EN GESLAG.
NATAL.

Industry Divisions	Inkomste - Rand									
	1,600-	2,000-	3,000-	4,000-	5,000-	6,000-	8,000-	10,000-	15,000+	Unspec.
										Ongesp.
TOTAAL										
Agriculture	722	1,230	448	325	282	178	166	168	90	205
Mining	258	890	178	79	20	20	10	-	10	29
Manufacturing	5,910	8,599	1,830	701	302	321	100	120	74	498
Construction	3,409	1,998	431	119	50	40	30	-	10	70
Electricity	586	541	59	20	10	-	-	-	-	10
Commerce	3,301	4,281	1,786	997	373	358	110	80	20	926
Transport	3,145	4,429	331	50	60	20	12	-	-	279
Services	4,198	5,098	1,935	880	340	381	171	192	78	791
Total industry divisions	21,529	27,066	6,998	3,171	1,437	1,318	599	560	282	2,808
No industry	1,583	2,025	887	571	288	298	61	100	119	1,355
Total	23,112	29,091	7,885	3,742	1,725	1,616	660	660	401	4,163
MANLIK										
Agriculture	696	1,200	439	315	282	178	157	168	90	155
Mining	248	890	178	79	20	20	10	-	10	19
Manufacturing	5,691	8,460	1,820	701	302	321	100	110	74	249
Construction	3,369	1,998	421	119	50	40	30	-	10	60
Electricity	576	541	59	20	10	-	-	-	-	10
Commerce	2,794	3,922	1,726	957	373	348	110	80	20	210
Transport	3,085	4,429	331	50	60	20	12	-	-	161
Services	3,124	4,263	1,786	840	340	351	171	182	78	155
Total industry divisions	19,583	25,703	6,760	3,081	1,437	1,278	590	540	282	1,019
No industry	910	1,267	610	314	170	189	51	90	70	417
Total	20,493	26,970	7,370	3,395	1,607	1,467	641	630	352	1,436
VROULIK										
Agriculture	26	30	9	10	-	-	9	-	-	50
Mining	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10
Manufacturing	219	139	10	-	-	-	-	10	-	249
Construction	40	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	10
Electricity	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Commerce	507	359	60	40	-	10	-	-	-	716
Transport	60	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	118
Services	1,074	835	149	40	-	30	-	10	-	636
Total industry divisions	1,946	1,363	238	90	-	40	9	20	-	1,789
No industry	673	758	277	257	118	109	10	10	49	938
Total	2,619	2,121	515	347	118	149	19	30	49	2,727

WHITES

TABLE 1.1 - INDUSTRY DIVISIONS BY INCOME GROUPS AND SEX.
TRANSVAAL.

Industry Divisions	Income - Rand								
	Total	None	Under	200-	400-	600-	800-	1,000-	1,200-
	Totaal	Geen	Onder 200						
TOTAL									
Agriculture	40,094	1,120	1,730	2,953	2,786	3,776	2,478	2,566	4,147
Mining	45,692	120	281	622	934	1,938	1,036	1,266	4,017
Manufacturing	121,867	572	1,648	3,461	5,326	8,140	7,077	6,604	15,119
Construction	36,555	161	342	983	1,345	1,827	1,586	2,208	7,459
Electricity	5,116	10	30	50	110	200	239	170	682
Commerce	109,318	583	1,749	3,369	5,376	12,913	10,668	9,109	15,056
Transport	50,441	261	592	1,245	1,960	5,890	4,390	4,527	7,336
Services	120,733	1,635	2,966	4,457	6,206	14,614	11,266	9,695	15,988
Total industry divisions	529,916	4,462	9,338	17,140	24,043	49,298	38,740	36,145	69,804
No industry	938,389	849,699	10,839	30,573	9,773	8,592	4,837	3,509	5,141
Total	1,468,305	854,161	20,177	47,713	33,816	57,890	43,577	39,654	74,945
MALE									
Agriculture	38,805	1,090	1,650	2,761	2,614	3,596	2,408	2,475	4,067
Mining	43,727	120	261	582	794	1,747	803	984	3,343
Manufacturing	97,819	321	954	2,409	3,314	4,117	2,902	3,203	10,592
Construction	35,411	161	332	953	1,315	1,556	1,365	2,027	7,097
Electricity	4,828	10	30	40	100	170	181	130	602
Commerce	61,634	216	542	994	1,265	2,571	2,590	2,802	7,099
Transport	43,818	191	422	843	1,154	3,685	3,162	3,845	6,855
Services	70,648	321	1,063	1,378	2,020	4,341	4,004	3,548	8,787
Total industry divisions	396,690	2,430	5,254	9,960	12,576	21,883	17,415	19,014	48,442
No industry	340,504	307,399	2,402	9,595	3,579	3,665	1,978	1,717	2,661
Total	737,194	309,829	7,656	19,555	16,155	25,548	19,393	20,731	51,103
FEMALE									
Agriculture	1,289	30	80	192	172	180	70	91	80
Mining	1,965	-	20	40	140	191	233	282	674
Manufacturing	24,048	251	694	1,052	2,012	4,023	4,175	3,401	4,527
Construction	1,244	-	10	30	30	171	221	181	362
Electricity	288	-	-	10	10	30	58	40	80
Commerce	47,684	367	1,207	2,375	4,111	10,342	8,078	6,307	7,957
Transport	6,623	70	170	402	806	2,205	1,228	682	481
Services	50,085	1,314	1,903	3,079	4,186	10,273	7,262	6,147	7,201
Total industry divisions	133,226	2,032	4,084	7,180	11,467	27,415	21,325	17,131	21,362
No industry	597,885	542,300	8,437	20,978	6,194	4,927	2,859	1,792	2,480
Total	731,111	544,332	12,521	28,158	17,661	32,342	24,184	18,923	23,842

BLANKES

TABEL 1.1 - NYWERHEIDSAFDELINGS VOLGENS INKOMSTEGROEPE EN GESLAG.
TRANSVAAL.

Nywerheidsafdelings	Inkomste - Rand									Unspec. Ongesp.	
	1,600-	2,000-	3,000-	4,000-	5,000-	6,000-	8,000-	10,000-	15,000+		
TOTAAL											
Landbou	3,463	4,961	2,570	2,120	1,129	1,001	643	580	480	1,591	
Mynwese	7,947	19,336	5,452	1,215	402	331	120	70	50	555	
Fabriekswese	22,131	34,094	7,857	3,324	1,406	1,326	502	532	230	2,518	
Konstruksie	9,524	7,591	1,574	693	201	231	121	90	40	679	
Elektrisiteit	1,486	1,663	241	120	40	-	10	-	10	55	
Handel	10,897	17,541	8,476	4,127	2,048	2,269	994	682	370	3,091	
Vervoer	8,288	12,249	1,647	503	181	195	20	29	20	1,108	
Dienste	16,875	18,840	7,662	3,033	1,567	1,484	703	673	381	2,688	
Totaal nywerheidsafdelings	80,611	116,275	35,479	15,135	6,974	6,837	3,113	2,656	1,581	12,285	
Geen nywerheid	3,015	3,833	1,411	813	412	541	177	194	160	4,870	
Totaal	83,626	120,108	36,890	15,948	7,386	7,378	3,290	2,850	1,741	17,155	
MANLIK											
Landbou	3,413	4,820	2,526	2,110	1,129	991	614	560	460	1,521	
Mynwese	7,685	19,286	5,432	1,215	402	331	120	70	50	502	
Fabriekswese	20,411	33,470	7,732	3,234	1,386	1,316	492	532	220	1,214	
Konstruksie	9,393	7,551	1,556	693	201	231	121	90	40	629	
Elektrisiteit	1,476	1,653	241	110	40	-	10	-	10	25	
Handel	8,594	15,952	8,114	4,017	1,988	2,229	984	672	350	655	
Vervoer	8,124	12,169	1,627	493	171	195	20	29	20	813	
Dienste	13,193	16,658	7,119	2,902	1,497	1,434	703	633	371	676	
Totaal nywerheidsafdelings	72,289	111,559	34,347	14,774	6,814	6,727	3,064	2,586	1,521	6,035	
Geen nywerheid	1,927	2,048	637	463	251	341	87	114	80	1,560	
Totaal	74,216	113,607	34,984	15,237	7,065	7,068	3,151	2,700	1,601	7,595	
VROULIK											
Landbou	50	141	44	10	-	10	29	20	20	70	
Mynwese	262	50	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	53	
Fabriekswese	1,720	624	125	90	20	10	10	-	10	1,304	
Konstruksie	131	40	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	
Elektrisiteit	10	10	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	30	
Handel	2,303	1,589	362	110	60	40	10	10	20	2,436	
Vervoer	164	80	20	10	10	-	-	-	-	295	
Dienste	3,682	2,182	543	131	70	50	-	40	10	2,012	
Totaal nywerheidsafdelings	8,322	4,716	1,132	361	160	110	49	70	60	6,250	
Geen nywerheid	1,088	1,785	774	350	161	200	90	80	80	3,310	
Totaal	9,410	6,501	1,906	711	321	310	139	150	140	9,560	

WHITES

TABEL 1.1 - INDUSTRY DIVISIONS BY INCOME GROUPS AND SEX, ORANGE FREE STATE. (CONCLUDED)

Industry Divisions	Income - Rand								
	Total	None	Under	200-	400-	600-	800-	1,000-	1,200-
	Totaal	Geen	Onder 200						
T O T A L									
Agriculture	19,003	718	831	948	908	1,421	871	1,287	1,814
Mining	10,003	40	30	80	80	359	210	309	787
Manufacturing	11,856	71	140	509	629	844	756	677	1,516
Construction	7,115	30	90	239	260	459	339	816	1,383
Electricity	1,176	-	30	10	50	30	110	39	139
Commerce	16,055	60	320	678	1,289	2,529	1,613	1,178	2,011
Transport	9,412	50	197	149	340	1,571	937	797	1,564
Services	17,165	108	480	557	1,048	2,071	1,389	1,479	2,311
Total industry divisions	91,785	1,077	2,118	3,170	4,604	9,284	6,225	6,582	11,525
No industry	184,960	168,867	2,101	6,688	1,769	1,420	662	413	718
Total	276,745	169,944	4,219	9,858	6,373	10,704	6,887	6,995	12,243

M A L E

Agriculture	18,560	718	806	904	908	1,369	842	1,267	1,765
Mining	9,604	40	30	50	80	300	150	249	657
Manufacturing	10,472	61	90	399	459	458	497	468	1,386
Construction	6,934	30	80	229	220	438	319	776	1,363
Electricity	1,146	-	30	10	50	30	80	39	139
Commerce	9,295	20	50	160	250	544	478	569	1,532
Transport	7,775	30	137	119	170	794	667	717	1,474
Services	10,294	40	160	170	260	604	490	480	1,373
Total industry divisions	74,080	939	1,383	2,041	2,397	4,537	3,523	4,565	9,689
No industry	65,364	59,699	328	2,070	836	547	259	180	358
Total	139,444	60,638	1,711	4,111	3,233	5,084	3,782	4,745	10,047

F E M A L E

Agriculture	443	-	25	44	-	52	29	20	49
Mining	399	-	-	30	-	59	60	60	130
Manufacturing	1,384	10	50	110	170	386	259	209	130
Construction	181	-	10	10	40	21	20	40	20
Electricity	30	-	-	-	-	-	30	-	-
Commerce	6,760	40	270	518	1,039	1,985	1,135	609	479
Transport	1,637	20	60	30	170	777	270	80	90
Services	5,871	68	320	387	788	1,467	899	999	938
Total industry divisions	17,705	138	735	1,129	2,207	4,747	2,702	2,017	1,836
No industry	119,596	109,168	1,773	4,618	933	873	403	233	360
Total	137,301	109,306	2,508	5,747	3,140	5,620	3,105	2,250	2,196

BLANKES

TABEL 1.1 - NYWERHEIDSAFDELINGS VOLGENS INKOMSTEGROEPE EN GESLAG, ORANJE-VRYSTAAT. (AFGESLUIT)

Industry Divisions	Inkomste - Rand									Unspec. Ongesp.	Nywerheidsafdelings
	1,600-	2,000-	3,000-	4,000-	5,000-	6,000-	8,000-	10,000-	15,000+		
T O T A A L											
Agriculture	1,696	2,686	1,488	1,265	607	775	435	294	369	590	Landbou
Mining	1,256	4,537	1,426	369	170	120	30	30	10	160	Mynwese
Manufacturing	2,263	3,520	431	150	60	50	20	20	20	180	Fabriekswese
Construction	1,773	1,305	249	112	20	10	-	-	10	20	Konstruksie
Electricity	442	239	76	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	Elektrisiteit
Commerce	1,614	2,230	887	538	228	310	50	69	30	421	Handel
Transport	1,514	1,813	160	10	30	20	10	20	-	230	Vervoer
Services	2,516	2,793	1,028	456	237	110	153	70	30	329	Dienste
Total industry divisions	13,074	19,123	5,745	2,900	1,352	1,395	698	503	469	1,941	Totaal nywerheidsafdelings
No industry	398	456	302	110	34	50	40	109	30	793	Geen nywerheid
Total	13,472	19,579	6,047	3,010	1,386	1,445	738	612	499	2,734	Totaal

M A N L I K

Agriculture	1,657	2,627	1,431	1,235	598	755	435	294	369	580	Landbou
Mining	1,236	4,527	1,406	369	170	120	30	30	10	150	Mynwese
Manufacturing	2,243	3,520	431	150	60	50	20	20	20	140	Fabriekswese
Construction	1,763	1,295	249	112	20	10	-	-	10	20	Konstruksie
Electricity	442	239	76	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	Elektrisiteit
Commerce	1,494	2,106	867	528	218	310	40	49	30	50	Handel
Transport	1,464	1,793	160	10	30	20	10	20	-	160	Vervoer
Services	2,129	2,463	996	456	220	100	153	70	30	100	Dienste
Total industry divisions	12,428	18,570	5,616	2,860	1,316	1,365	688	483	469	1,211	Totaal nywerheidsafdelings
No industry	190	229	130	70	20	40	30	109	20	249	Geen nywerheid
Total	12,618	18,799	5,746	2,930	1,336	1,405	718	592	489	1,460	Totaal

V R O U L I K

Agriculture	39	59	57	30	9	20	-	-	-	10	Landbou
Mining	20	10	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	Mynwese
Manufacturing	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	Fabriekswese
Construction	10	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Konstruksie
Electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Elektrisiteit
Commerce	120	124	20	10	10	-	10	20	-	371	Handel
Transport	50	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	70	Vervoer
Services	387	330	32	-	17	10	-	-	-	229	Dienste
Total industry divisions	646	553	129	40	36	30	10	20	-	730	Totaal nywerheidsafdelings
No industry	208	227	172	40	14	10	10	-	10	544	Geen nywerheid
Total	854	780	301	80	50	40	20	20	10	1,274	Totaal

WHITES

TABLE 1.2 - INDUSTRY DIVISIONS BY AGE GROUPS AND SEX. SOUTH AFRICA.

Industry Divisions Nywerheidsafdelings	Age groups - Ouderdomsgroepe									Unspec. Ongeesp.
	Total Totaal	-20	20-24	25-29	30-39	40-49	50-59	60-64	65+	
TOTAL - TOTAAL										
Agriculture	117,599	3,374	8,292	9,285	21,629	25,380	25,033	9,000	15,546	60
Mining	62,171	3,869	9,294	8,585	15,126	13,987	8,357	1,966	947	20
Manufacturing	229,106	17,645	35,465	32,199	59,175	46,968	26,239	5,081	4,255	79
Construction	72,103	3,218	8,000	9,003	18,497	17,015	12,965	2,052	1,343	10
Electricity	10,405	683	1,223	1,206	2,708	2,405	1,578	402	200	-
Commerce	233,896	20,046	34,636	26,745	53,790	47,455	35,523	7,982	7,668	51
Transport	121,731	15,868	19,200	14,022	26,542	24,495	17,891	2,427	1,257	29
Services	252,146	22,040	41,315	27,140	53,860	49,389	38,386	10,406	9,521	89
Unemployed	41,312	8,396	7,845	4,287	6,159	5,952	6,301	1,441	910	21
Tot. economically active	1,140,469	95,139	165,270	132,472	257,486	233,046	174,273	40,777	41,647	359
Not economically active	1,948,023	1,181,572	68,675	73,875	148,684	138,817	117,619	54,660	163,668	453
Total	3,088,492	1,276,711	233,945	206,347	406,170	371,863	291,892	95,437	205,315	812

MALE - MANLIK

Landbou	114,065	3,263	8,093	9,166	21,337	24,748	24,075	8,491	14,832	60
Mynwese	59,457	3,468	8,811	8,322	14,381	13,490	8,072	1,956	937	20
Fabriekswese	183,477	12,142	27,518	25,990	47,701	38,201	23,557	4,494	3,825	49
Konstruksie	69,737	2,987	7,571	8,760	17,776	16,553	12,715	2,022	1,343	10
Elektrisiteit	9,887	565	1,083	1,146	2,628	2,325	1,548	402	190	-
Handel	131,425	6,093	15,620	15,366	31,579	27,585	22,816	5,926	6,399	41
Vervoer	106,127	9,800	14,763	12,815	24,819	23,292	17,106	2,306	1,197	29
Dienste	147,081	8,028	18,883	16,690	35,423	31,499	23,407	6,746	6,356	49
Werkloos	27,549	4,039	4,936	2,900	4,620	4,341	4,753	1,181	758	21
Tot. ekonomies bedrywig	848,805	50,385	107,278	101,155	200,264	182,034	138,049	33,524	35,837	279
Nie-ekonomies bedrywig	690,298	600,187	10,696	2,182	2,857	3,339	6,676	10,660	53,550	151
Totaal	1,539,103	650,572	117,974	103,337	203,121	185,373	144,725	44,184	89,387	430

FEMALE - VROULIK

Agriculture	3,534	111	199	119	292	632	958	509	714	-
Mining	2,714	401	483	263	745	497	285	30	10	-
Manufacturing	45,629	5,503	7,947	6,209	11,474	8,767	4,682	587	430	30
Construction	2,366	231	429	243	721	462	250	30	-	-
Electricity	518	118	140	60	80	80	30	-	10	-
Commerce	102,471	13,953	19,016	11,379	22,211	19,870	12,707	2,056	1,269	10
Transport	15,604	6,068	4,437	1,207	1,723	1,203	785	121	60	-
Services	105,065	14,012	22,432	10,450	18,437	17,890	14,979	3,660	3,165	40
Unemployed	13,763	4,357	2,909	1,387	1,539	1,611	1,548	260	152	-
Tot. economically active	291,664	44,754	57,992	31,317	57,222	51,012	36,224	7,253	5,810	80
Not economically active	1,257,725	581,385	57,979	71,693	145,827	135,478	110,943	44,000	110,118	302
Total	1,549,389	626,139	115,971	103,010	203,049	186,490	147,167	51,253	115,928	382

BLANKES

TABEL 1.2 - NYWERHEIDSAFDELINGS VOLGENS OUDERDOMSGROEPE EN GESLAG. SUID-AFRIKA.

WHITES

TABLE 1.3 - OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS BY HOME LANGUAGE. SOUTH AFRICA. MALE.

Occupational Groups	Home language - Huistaal						
	Total Totaal	Afrikaans	English Engels	Afr. and Eng. Afr. en Eng.	German Duits	Netherlands Nederlands	Other Ander
Professional, technical and related worker	81,901	31,234	45,139	1,191	1,968	1,211	1,158
Architect, engineer, surveyor	13,249	1,994	10,016	149	431	399	260
Veterinarian, biologist, horticulturist	1,312	462	679	21	40	80	30
Medical practitioner, specialist	5,950	1,738	3,913	159	80	20	40
Medical auxiliaries (pharmacist, therapist, etc.)	3,579	502	2,906	71	20	30	50
Other medical professions (nurse, etc.)	4,556	2,892	1,522	91	21	-	30
Professor, teacher, instructor	16,987	12,171	4,084	290	271	81	90
Jurist (judge, advocate, attorney)	4,494	1,553	2,821	60	30	-	30
Draughtsman	4,744	1,038	3,295	90	100	141	80
Other professional, technical worker	27,030	8,884	15,903	260	975	460	548
Administrative, executive, managerial worker	51,714	13,932	33,434	1,092	829	663	1,764
Clerical worker	135,346	68,277	62,650	2,156	981	511	771
Sales worker	61,628	18,045	37,730	1,072	819	369	3,593
Working proprietor (trade)	18,512	5,377	10,386	291	309	50	2,099
Insurance, estate agent	7,535	3,332	3,882	121	60	50	90
Commercial traveller, manufacturer's agent	13,962	2,662	10,481	279	181	99	260
Shop assistant	21,619	6,674	12,981	381	269	170	1,144
Farmer, fisherman, lumberman	112,569	94,929	14,369	650	1,396	143	1,082
Farmer, farm manager	97,662	82,452	12,509	609	1,237	122	733
Farm worker	11,643	9,953	1,321	20	149	21	179
Other (forestry worker, etc.)	3,264	2,524	539	21	10	-	170
Miner, quarryman and related worker	31,464	21,765	8,032	734	213	90	630
Worker in transport and communication	64,663	49,543	13,388	1,151	100	160	321
Ship and aeroplane crew	3,249	1,049	2,011	50	39	40	60
Driver, fireman (railway)	11,398	9,334	1,885	179	-	-	-
Driver (road transport)	18,483	14,361	3,620	310	31	30	131
Guard, checker, shunter	19,850	16,810	2,589	361	-	10	80
Other worker in transport and communication	11,683	7,989	3,283	251	30	80	50
Craftsman, production worker, labourer	254,480	141,855	94,127	4,541	4,150	3,792	6,015
Spinner, tailor, cutter	1,999	672	1,044	-	60	21	202
Upholsterer (furniture, vehicles, etc.)	1,454	572	752	10	50	20	50
Shoemaker, -repairer	1,999	1,100	670	39	80	-	110
Fitter and turner, toolmaker	32,628	13,528	15,353	703	1,366	764	914
Mechanic (non-electrical)	28,615	15,918	10,444	481	544	431	797
Plumber, sheet metal worker	8,677	3,623	4,432	191	71	130	230
Other metal worker	15,189	9,343	5,006	321	120	180	219
Electrician and related worker	27,294	10,309	14,905	591	479	512	498
Carpenter, joiner	23,028	12,292	8,379	429	291	703	934
Painter and paperhanger	7,982	4,872	2,730	140	60	80	100
Bricklayer, plater	15,972	10,222	4,149	250	170	341	840
Compositor, engraver, etc.	7,258	1,971	4,836	170	70	131	80
Potter, other glass and clay worker	1,072	734	298	10	10	10	10
Baker, confectioner	1,154	349	573	20	70	50	92
Other worker in food	1,826	1,384	303	50	40	10	39
Pump, boiler, engine attendant	20,536	15,944	4,030	334	109	40	79
Labourer	14,218	12,095	1,915	159	29	10	10
Other production and construction worker	43,579	26,927	14,308	643	531	359	811
Service, sports and recreation worker	42,592	29,521	10,955	932	309	140	735
Police officer, prison warder, etc.	21,708	17,908	3,327	422	10	20	21
Caretaker, cleaner	4,859	3,159	1,450	150	50	20	30
Housekeeper, domestic servant, etc.	5,438	2,553	2,273	140	129	10	333
Entertainment worker	2,336	873	1,302	90	-	20	51
Other service worker	8,251	5,028	2,603	130	120	70	300
No occupation stated	14,656	9,428	4,568	310	80	50	220
Total economically active	851,013	478,529	324,392	13,829	10,845	7,129	16,289
Not economically active	688,090	424,717	235,574	8,841	5,816	4,454	8,688
Total	1,539,103	903,246	559,966	22,670	16,661	11,583	24,977

WHITES

TABLE 1.3 - OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS BY HOME LANGUAGE.
CAPE.
MALE.

Beroepsgroep	Home language - Huistaal						Other Ander
	Total Totaal	Afrikaans	English Engels	Afr. and Eng. Afr. en Eng.	German Duits	Netherlands Nederlands	
<u>Professionele, tegniese en verwante werker</u>	23,648	9,458	12,678	439	523	301	249
Arqitek, ingenieur, ommeter	3,142	361	2,480	59	101	101	40
Veearts, bioloog, tuinboukundige	509	179	249	11	10	30	30
Mediese praktisyn, spesialis	2,060	573	1,338	99	20	20	10
Mediese hulpdienste (apteker, terapeut, ens.)	980	129	801	10	20	10	10
Ander mediese beroepe (verpleër, ens.)	1,389	939	400	30	-	-	20
Professor, onderwyser, instruksie	5,833	4,152	1,471	110	60	20	20
Regsgeleerde (regter, advokaat, prokureur)	1,399	449	930	10	-	-	10
Tekenaar	784	193	521	40	10	20	-
Ander professionele en tegniese werker	7,552	2,483	4,488	70	302	100	109
<u>Administratiewe, uitvoerende, besturende werker</u>	17,490	4,974	11,211	401	221	261	422
<u>Klerklike werker</u>	43,260	20,503	21,575	670	231	90	191
<u>Verkoopswerker</u>	21,044	7,000	12,738	422	210	169	505
Werkende eienaar (handel)	7,138	2,572	4,030	121	50	30	335
Versekerings-, eiendomsagent	2,551	1,160	1,261	50	30	30	20
Handelsreisiger, fabrieksvertegenwoordiger	4,273	817	3,207	90	60	29	70
Winkelassistent	7,082	2,451	4,240	161	70	80	80
<u>Boer, visser, houtkapper</u>	49,494	42,116	6,705	231	172	40	230
Boer, plaasbestuurder	41,323	35,025	5,888	200	131	30	49
Plaaswerker	5,457	4,968	397	20	41	10	21
Ander (bosbouwerker, ens.)	2,714	2,123	420	11	-	-	160
<u>Myn-, steengroef- en verwante werker</u>	2,067	1,629	388	30	10	10	-
<u>Werker in vervoer en kommunikasie</u>	23,555	17,064	5,851	510	20	50	60
Skeeps- en vliegtuigbemanning	2,163	826	1,217	40	20	30	30
Masjins, stoker (spoorweg)	3,972	3,083	780	109	-	-	-
Bestuurder (padvervoer)	5,937	4,644	1,183	100	-	-	10
Kondakteur, laaimeester, rangeerder	7,426	5,980	1,275	171	-	-	-
Ander werker in vervoer en kommunikasie	4,057	2,531	1,396	90	-	20	20
<u>Ambagsman, produksiewerker, arbeider</u>	68,324	38,017	27,022	1,110	783	741	651
Spinner, klermaker, snyer	936	373	482	-	30	-	51
Stoffeerder (meubels, voertuie, ens.)	513	171	312	-	20	-	10
Skoenmaker, -hersteller	1,353	812	461	10	40	-	30
Passer en draaier, gereedskapmaker	6,827	2,908	3,307	159	212	161	80
Werktuigkundige (nie-elektries)	9,164	5,394	3,349	120	120	111	70
Loodgieter, plaatmetaalwerker	2,348	894	1,303	71	-	40	40
Ander metaalwerker	3,010	1,723	1,158	59	-	60	10
Elektrisiën en verwante werker	6,104	2,179	3,565	111	130	70	49
Skrynwerker, timmerman	6,162	3,547	2,365	120	31	59	40
Skilder en plakker	1,629	757	822	10	20	20	10
Messelaar, pleisteraar	1,871	890	821	70	20	30	40
Lettersetter, graveerder, ens.	2,514	449	1,905	80	30	40	10
Pottelbakker, ander glas- en kleiwerker	267	158	99	-	-	-	10
Bakker, banketbakker	372	120	222	-	-	30	-
Ander werker in voedsel	460	328	102	-	10	10	10
Pomp-, ketel-, enjinbediener	5,047	3,844	1,142	41	10	10	-
Arbeider	7,179	5,785	1,275	89	10	10	10
Ander produksie- en konstruksiewerker	12,568	7,685	4,332	170	100	90	191
<u>Diens-, sport-, en ontspanningswerker</u>	13,944	8,702	4,521	381	139	40	161
Polisie, gevangenisbeampte, ens.	6,603	5,011	1,411	181	-	-	-
Opsigter, skoonmaker	1,556	986	500	40	30	-	-
Huishouer, -bediende, ens.	2,442	1,130	1,122	60	59	10	61
Vermaaklikheidsdienswerker	822	189	583	40	-	-	10
Ander dienswerker	2,521	1,386	905	60	50	30	90
<u>Geen beroep vermeld</u>	5,352	3,427	1,715	140	30	10	30
<u>Totaal ekonomies bedrywig</u>	268,178	152,890	104,404	4,334	2,339	1,712	2,499
<u>Nie-ekonomies bedrywig</u>	226,434	137,741	81,987	2,946	1,023	1,130	1,607
<u>Totaal</u>	494,612	290,631	186,391	7,280	3,362	2,842	4,106

BLANKES

TABLE 1.3 - BEROEPSGROEPE VOLGENS HUISTAAL.
KAAP.
MANLIK.

WHITES

TABLE 1.3 - OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS BY HOME LANGUAGE.
NATAL.
MALE.

Occupational Groups	Home language - Huistaal						Other Ander
	Total Totaal	Afrikaans	English Engels	Afr. and Eng. Afr. en Eng.	German Duits	Netherlands Nederlands	
<u>Professional, technical and related worker</u>	11,001	1,476	8,862	139	295	59	170
Architect, engineer, surveyor	1,854	81	1,673	10	30	10	50
Veterinarian, biologist, horticulturist	199	40	139	10	10	-	-
Medical practitioner, specialist	772	41	691	30	10	-	-
Medical auxiliaries (pharmacist, therapist, etc.)	553	50	503	-	-	-	-
Other medical professions (nurse, etc.)	949	380	559	10	-	-	-
Professor, teacher, instructor	1,413	421	862	49	71	-	10
Jurist (judge, advocate, attorney)	696	114	572	-	10	-	-
Draughtsman	599	30	549	10	-	-	10
Other professional, technical worker	3,966	319	3,314	20	164	49	100
<u>Administrative, executive, managerial worker</u>	6,998	348	6,191	99	109	80	171
<u>Clerical worker</u>	16,764	3,534	12,738	223	108	60	101
<u>Sales worker</u>	7,382	706	6,318	80	108	50	120
Working proprietor (trade)	1,578	258	1,171	20	79	-	50
Insurance, estate agent	887	129	728	-	-	20	10
Commercial traveller, manufacturer's agent	1,888	60	1,748	40	10	10	20
Shop assistant	3,029	259	2,671	20	19	20	40
<u>Farmer, fisherman, lumberman</u>	6,479	2,161	3,466	97	703	-	52
Farmer, farm manager	5,711	1,882	3,035	97	665	-	32
Farm worker	668	238	372	-	38	-	20
Other (forestry worker, etc.)	100	41	59	-	-	-	-
<u>Miner, quarryman and related worker</u>	696	306	350	20	10	-	10
<u>Worker in transport and communication</u>	9,078	5,103	3,617	169	59	30	100
Ship and aeroplane crew	491	60	382	-	19	10	20
Driver, fireman (railway)	1,628	1,095	533	-	-	-	-
Driver (road transport)	2,066	843	1,112	30	20	10	51
Guard, checker, shunter	3,357	2,528	721	89	-	-	19
Other worker in transport and communication	1,536	577	869	50	20	10	10
<u>Craftsman, production worker, labourer</u>	31,618	6,975	22,416	566	316	421	924
Spinner, tailor, cutter	162	20	101	-	-	21	20
Upholsterer (furniture, vehicles, etc.)	181	20	151	-	-	-	10
Shoemaker, -repairer	99	10	79	-	10	-	-
Fitter and turner, toolmaker	4,348	601	3,407	60	40	49	191
Mechanic (non-electrical)	3,679	809	2,605	49	71	50	95
Plumber, sheet metal worker	1,173	109	1,024	10	10	10	10
Other metal worker	1,396	322	985	40	-	-	49
Electrician and related worker	4,300	568	3,455	79	49	40	109
Carpenter, joiner	3,119	652	2,186	50	-	151	80
Painter and paperhanger	941	157	714	30	-	20	20
Bricklayer, plasterer	2,043	359	1,473	31	40	60	80
Compositor, engraver, etc.	944	51	873	10	-	-	10
Potter, other glass and clay worker	81	32	49	-	-	-	-
Baker, confectioner	210	10	200	-	-	-	-
Other worker in food	233	83	111	10	20	-	9
Pump, boiler, engine attendant	2,573	1,364	1,064	77	38	-	30
Labourer	589	290	269	30	-	-	-
Other production and construction worker	5,547	1,518	3,670	90	38	20	211
<u>Service, sports and recreation worker</u>	4,345	1,944	2,139	142	39	10	71
Policeman, prison warden, etc.	2,798	1,762	924	102	-	-	10
Caretaker, cleaner	390	40	340	10	-	-	-
Housekeeper, domestic servant, etc.	534	81	362	20	20	-	51
Entertainment worker	189	10	169	-	-	10	-
Other service worker	434	51	344	10	19	-	10
<u>No occupation stated</u>	1,159	256	823	20	-	10	50
<u>Total economically active</u>	95,520	22,809	66,920	1,555	1,747	720	1,769
<u>Not economically active</u>	72,333	17,824	50,103	1,104	1,734	463	1,105
<u>Total</u>	167,853	40,633	117,023	2,659	3,481	1,183	2,874

WHITES

TABLE 1.3 - OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS BY HOME LANGUAGE.
TRANSVAAL.
MALE.

Beroepsgroepe	Home language - Huistaal						
	Total Totaal	Afrikaans	English Engels	Afr. and Eng. Afr. en Eng.	German Duits	Netherlands Nederlands	Other Ander
<u>Professionele, tegniese en verwante werker</u>	41,261	16,094	22,049	563	1,072	783	700
Argitek, ingenieur, opmeter	7,443	1,206	5,477	70	260	260	170
Veearts, bioloog, tuinboukundige	535	203	262	-	20	50	-
Mediese praktisyen, spesialis	2,709	826	1,773	30	50	-	30
Mediese hulpdienste (apteker, terapeut, ens.)	1,765	232	1,442	51	-	10	30
Ander mediese beroepe (verpleër, ens.)	1,896	1,311	503	51	21	-	10
Professor, onderwyser, instrukteur	7,901	5,868	1,661	121	140	51	60
Regsgeleerde (regter, advokaat, prokureur)	2,003	702	1,211	50	20	-	20
Tekenaar	3,142	694	2,137	30	90	121	70
Ander professionele en tegniese werker	13,867	5,052	7,583	160	471	291	310
<u>Administratiewe, uitvoerende, besturende werker</u>	24,058	6,572	15,123	493	479	302	1,089
<u>Klerklike werker</u>	66,311	36,827	26,900	1,203	592	310	479
<u>Verkoopswerker</u>	29,024	7,760	17,303	490	492	140	2,839
Werkende eienaar (handel)	8,286	1,708	4,631	120	171	20	1,636
Versekerings-, eiendomsagent	3,463	1,530	1,782	61	30	-	60
Handelsreisiger, fabrieksvertegenwoordiger	6,887	1,306	5,111	139	111	50	170
Winkelassistent	10,388	3,216	5,779	170	180	70	973
<u>Boer, visser, houtkapper</u>	38,069	33,244	3,271	232	483	103	736
Boer, plaasbestuurder	33,679	29,608	2,739	222	403	92	615
Plaaswerker	3,950	3,286	472	-	70	11	111
Ander (bosbouwerker, ens.)	440	350	60	10	10	-	10
<u>Myn-, steengroef- en verwante werker</u>	23,358	16,009	6,006	602	121	60	560
<u>Werker in vervoer en kommunikasie</u>	27,002	22,567	3,721	462	21	80	151
Skeeps-, vliegtuigbemanning	585	163	402	10	-	-	10
Masjinië, stoker, (spoorweg)	4,702	4,110	532	60	-	-	-
Bestuurder (padvervoer)	9,262	7,706	1,275	180	11	20	70
Kondukteur, laaimeester, rangeerder	7,475	6,770	533	101	-	10	61
Ander werker in vervoer en kommunikasie	4,978	3,818	979	111	10	50	10
<u>Ambagsman, produksiewerker, arbeider</u>	134,172	80,526	41,679	2,594	2,708	2,418	4,247
Spinner, kleremaker, snyer	763	182	430	-	20	-	131
Stoffeerder (meubels, voertuie, ens.)	690	331	269	10	30	20	30
Skoenmaker, -hersteller	491	241	120	20	30	-	80
Passer en draaier, gereedskapmaker	18,945	8,484	7,922	402	1,034	492	611
Werktuigkundige (nie-elektries)	13,244	7,531	4,216	282	343	250	622
Loodgieter, plaatmetaalwerker	4,643	2,219	2,034	110	30	80	170
Ander metaalwerker	9,653	6,436	2,625	212	110	110	160
Elektrisiën en verwante werker	15,086	6,486	7,278	391	270	351	310
Skrynwerker, timmerman	11,762	6,376	3,679	210	260	463	774
Skilder en plakker	4,525	3,183	1,092	100	40	40	70
Messelaar, pleisteraar	10,416	7,492	1,765	149	80	251	679
Lettersetter, graveerder, ens.	3,466	1,227	1,988	70	30	91	60
Pottebakker, ander glas- en kleiwerker	694	514	150	10	10	-	-
Bakker, banketbakker	532	219	151	20	40	20	82
Ander werker in voedsel	1,034	874	90	40	-	-	20
Pomp-, ketel-, enjinbediener	10,576	8,620	1,671	186	30	20	49
Arbeider	5,291	4,880	361	40	-	-	-
Ander produksie- en konstruksiewerker	22,361	15,231	5,838	342	331	220	399
<u>Diens-, sport- en ontspanningswerker</u>	21,367	16,239	4,064	350	131	90	493
Polisie, gevangenisbeampte, ens.	10,646	9,513	962	130	10	20	11
Opsigter, skoonmaker	2,496	1,746	590	90	20	20	30
Huishouer, -bediende, ens.	2,233	1,183	739	40	50	-	221
Vermaaklikheidsdienswerker	1,233	623	519	40	-	10	41
Ander dienswerker	4,759	3,174	1,254	50	51	40	190
Geen beroep vermeld	7,374	5,064	1,950	150	50	20	140
<u>Totaal ekonomies bedrywig</u>	411,996	240,902	142,066	7,139	6,149	4,306	11,434
<u>Nie-ekonomies bedrywig</u>	325,198	214,112	95,764	4,234	2,712	2,602	5,774
<u>Totaal</u>	737,194	455,014	237,830	11,373	8,861	6,908	17,208

BLANKES

TABEL 1.3 - BEROEPSGROEPE VOLGENS HUISTAAL.
TRANSVAAL.
MANLIK.

WHITES

TABLE 1.3 - OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS BY HOME LANGUAGE.
ORANGE FREE STATE.
MALE. (CONCLUDED)

BLANKES

TABEL 1.3 - BEROEPSGROEPE VOLGENS HUISTAAL.
ORANJE-VRYSTAAT.
MANLIK. (AFGESLUIT)

Occupational Groups	Home language - Huistaal						
	Total Totaal	Afrikaans	English Engels	Afr. and Eng. Afr. en Eng.	German Duits	Netherlands Nederlands	Other Ander
<u>Professional, technical and related worker</u>	5,991	4,206	1,550	50	78	68	39
Architect, engineer, surveyor	810	346	386	10	40	28	-
Veterinarian, biologist, horticulturist	69	40	29	-	-	-	-
Medical practitioner, specialist	409	298	111	-	-	-	-
Medical auxiliaries (pharmacist, therapist, etc.)	281	91	160	10	-	10	10
Other medical professions (nurse, etc.)	322	262	60	-	-	-	-
Professor, teacher, instructor	1,840	1,730	90	10	-	10	-
Jurist (judge, advocate, attorney)	396	288	108	-	-	-	-
Draughtsman	219	121	88	10	-	-	-
Other professional, technical worker	1,645	1,030	518	10	38	20	29
<u>Administrative, executive, managerial worker</u>	3,168	2,038	909	99	20	20	82
<u>Clerical worker</u>	9,011	7,413	1,437	60	50	51	-
<u>Sales worker</u>	4,178	2,579	1,371	80	9	10	129
Working proprietor (trade)	1,510	839	554	30	9	-	78
Insurance, estate agent	634	513	111	10	-	-	-
Commercial traveller, manufacturer's agent	914	479	415	10	-	10	-
Shop assistant	1,120	748	291	30	-	-	51
<u>Farmer, fisherman, lumberman</u>	18,527	17,408	927	90	38	-	64
Farmer, farm manager	16,949	15,937	847	90	38	-	37
Farm worker	1,568	1,461	80	-	-	-	27
Other (forestry worker, etc.)	10	10	-	-	-	-	-
<u>Miner, quarryman and related worker</u>	5,343	3,821	1,288	82	72	20	60
<u>Worker in transport and communication</u>	5,028	4,809	199	10	-	-	10
Ship and aeroplane crew	10	-	10	-	-	-	-
Driver, fireman (railway)	1,096	1,046	40	10	-	-	-
Driver (road transport)	1,218	1,168	50	-	-	-	-
Guard, checker, shunter	1,592	1,532	60	-	-	-	-
Other worker in transport and communication	1,112	1,063	39	-	-	-	10
<u>Craftsman, production worker, labourer</u>	20,366	16,337	3,010	271	343	212	193
Spinner, tailor, cutter	138	97	31	-	10	-	-
Upholsterer (furniture, vehicles, etc.)	70	50	20	-	-	-	-
Shoemaker, -repairer	56	37	10	9	-	-	-
Pitter and turner, toolmaker	2,508	1,535	717	82	80	62	32
Mechanic (non-electrical)	2,528	2,184	274	30	10	20	10
Plumber, sheet metal worker	513	401	71	-	31	-	10
Other metal worker	1,130	862	238	10	10	10	30
Electrician and related worker	1,804	1,076	607	10	30	51	30
Carpenter, joiner	1,985	1,717	149	49	-	30	40
Painter and paperhanger	887	775	102	-	-	-	10
Bricklayer, plasterer	1,642	1,481	90	-	30	-	41
Compositor, engraver, etc.	334	244	70	10	10	-	-
Potter, other glass and clay worker	40	-	-	-	30	-	10
Baker, confectioner	99	99	-	-	-	-	-
Other worker in food	99	99	-	-	-	-	-
Pump, boiler, engine attendant	2,340	2,116	153	30	31	10	-
Labourer	1,159	1,140	10	-	9	-	-
Other production and construction worker	3,103	2,493	468	41	62	29	10
<u>Service, sports and recreation worker</u>	2,936	2,636	231	59	-	-	10
Policeman, prison warden, etc.	1,661	1,622	30	9	-	-	-
Caretaker, cleaner	417	387	20	10	-	-	-
Housekeeper, domestic servant, etc.	229	159	50	20	-	-	-
Entertainment worker	92	51	31	10	-	-	10
Other service worker	537	417	100	10	-	-	-
No occupation stated	771	681	80	-	-	10	-
<u>Total economically active</u>	75,319	61,928	11,002	801	610	391	587
<u>Not economically active</u>	64,125	55,040	7,720	557	347	259	202
<u>Total</u>	139,444	116,968	18,722	1,358	957	650	789

WHITES

TABLE 1.4 - OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS BY HOME LANGUAGE.
SOUTH AFRICA.
FEMALE.

Occupational Groups	Home language - Huistaal						
	Total Totaal	Afrikaans	English Engels	Afr. and Eng. Afr. en Eng.	German Duits	Netherlands Nederlands	Other Ander
<u>Professional, technical and related worker</u>	50,645	23,614	24,055	799	1,166	471	540
Medical practitioner, specialist	582	161	362	10	19	-	30
Medical auxiliaries (pharmacist, therapist)	1,524	253	1,121	60	60	20	10
Other medical professions (nurse, etc.)	20,749	10,829	8,786	310	392	262	170
Professor, teacher, instructor	21,180	10,463	9,831	349	358	79	100
Draughtsman	582	174	358	-	30	10	10
Other professional, technical worker	6,028	1,734	3,597	70	307	100	220
<u>Administrative, executive, managerial worker</u>	5,289	1,096	3,701	201	121	40	130
<u>Clerical worker</u>	145,492	60,133	79,836	2,430	1,389	763	941
<u>Sales worker</u>	36,932	15,558	19,409	851	370	151	593
Working proprietor (trade)	3,121	1,116	1,806	59	40	20	80
Insurance agent, traveller, etc.	924	242	622	-	20	10	30
Shop assistant	32,887	14,200	16,981	792	310	121	483
<u>Farmer, etc.</u>	3,196	2,379	717	31	59	-	10
<u>Miner, quarryman and related worker</u>	70	10	60	-	-	-	-
<u>Worker in transport and communication</u>	7,984	5,690	2,134	130	20	-	10
<u>Craftsman, production worker, labourer</u>	18,199	9,599	7,186	420	190	80	724
Spinner, weaver, knitter	698	337	271	20	-	10	60
Tailor, cutter	3,095	1,468	1,163	70	40	10	344
Upholsterer (furniture, vehicles, etc.)	2,941	1,506	1,145	60	70	10	150
Shoemaker, -repairer	1,484	1,095	369	20	-	-	-
Compositor, engraver, etc.	2,526	1,505	931	50	10	-	30
Baker, confectioner	638	269	319	30	10	-	10
Packer and labeller	1,248	767	441	20	-	-	20
Other production and construction worker	5,569	2,652	2,547	150	60	50	110
<u>Service, sports and recreation worker</u>	15,479	7,155	7,425	219	308	170	202
Caretaker, cleaner	1,290	372	838	60	10	10	-
Housekeeper, domestic servant, etc.	8,259	4,613	3,246	80	198	50	72
Other service worker	5,930	2,170	3,341	79	100	110	130
<u>No occupation stated</u>	8,522	5,214	2,929	169	80	30	100
<u>Total economically active</u>	291,808	130,448	147,452	5,250	3,703	1,705	3,250
<u>Not economically active</u>	1,257,581	757,294	443,320	16,946	12,290	9,266	18,465
<u>Total</u>	1,549,389	887,742	590,772	22,196	15,993	10,971	21,715

BLANKES

TABEL 1.4 - BEROEPSGROEPE VOLGENS HUISTAAL.
SUID-AFRIKA.
VROULIK.

WHITES

TABLE 1.4 - OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS BY HOME LANGUAGE.
CAPE.
FEMALE.

Beroepsgroepe	Home language - Huistaal						
	Total Totaal	Afrikaans	English Engels	Afr. and Eng. Afr. en Eng.	German Duits	Netherlands Nederlands	Other Ander
<u>Professionele, tegniese en verwante werker</u>	17,734	8,771	8,065	261	387	180	70
Mediese praktisyn, spesialis	203	41	142	10	-	-	10
Mediese hulpdienste (apteker, terapeut)	451	20	391	20	10	10	-
Ander mediese beroepe (verpleegster, ens.)	7,875	4,339	3,164	131	160	71	10
Professor, onderwyser, instruksie	7,176	3,741	3,208	80	98	39	10
Tekenaar	91	41	50	-	-	-	-
Ander professionele, tegniese werker	1,938	589	1,110	20	119	60	40
<u>Administratiewe, uitvoerende, besturende werker</u>	1,861	343	1,286	101	51	20	60
<u>Klerklike werker</u>	43,142	17,735	24,118	656	261	201	171
<u>Verkoopswerker</u>	13,696	6,284	6,951	329	20	20	92
Werkende eienaar (handel)	1,298	545	714	19	-	10	10
Versekeringsagent, handelsreisiger, ens.	131	51	80	-	-	-	-
Winkelassistent	12,267	5,688	6,157	310	20	10	82
<u>Boer, ens.</u>	1,384	1,077	297	10	-	-	-
<u>Myn-, steengroef- en verwante werker</u>	10	10	-	-	-	-	-
<u>Werker in vervoer en kommunikasie</u>	2,607	1,844	743	10	10	-	-
<u>Ambagsman, produksiewerker, arbeider</u>	6,899	3,565	2,953	190	50	30	111
Spinner, wever, breier	401	160	241	-	-	-	-
Kleremaker, snyer	838	364	373	20	10	10	61
Stoffeerder (meubels, voertuie, ens.)	707	262	375	20	40	-	10
Skoenmaker, -hersteller	1,354	1,015	319	20	-	-	-
Lettersetter, graveerder, ens.	490	210	270	10	-	-	-
Bakker, banketbakker	418	189	199	30	-	-	-
Verpakker, etiketaanplakker	715	424	281	-	-	-	10
Ander produksie- en konstruksiewerker	1,976	941	895	90	-	20	30
<u>Diens-, sport- en ontspanningswerker</u>	5,681	2,793	2,630	79	79	50	50
Opsigster, skoonmaker	310	192	88	20	10	-	-
Huishouer, -bediende, ens.	3,688	2,113	1,476	20	49	20	10
Ander dienswerker	1,683	488	1,066	39	20	30	40
<u>Geen beroep vermeld</u>	3,515	2,261	1,135	69	20	10	20
<u>Totaal ekonomies bedrywig</u>	96,529	44,683	48,178	1,705	878	511	574
<u>Nie-ekonomies bedrywig</u>	412,066	246,277	152,339	5,643	2,293	2,415	3,099
<u>Totaal</u>	508,595	290,960	200,517	7,348	3,171	2,926	3,673

WHITES

TABLE 1.4 - OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS BY HOME LANGUAGE.
NATAL.
FEMALE.

Occupational Groups	Home language - Huistaal						
	Total Totaal	Afrikaans	English Engels	Afr. and Eng. Afr. en Eng.	German Duits	Netherlands Nederlands	Other Ander
<u>Professional, technical and related worker</u>	6,924	1,114	5,432	40	169	40	129
Medical practitioner, specialist	69	10	20	-	19	-	20
Medical auxiliaries (pharmacist, therapist)	210	32	178	-	-	-	-
Other medical professions (nurse, etc.)	2,768	494	2,153	20	22	20	59
Professor, teacher, instructor	2,972	487	2,365	20	70	20	10
Draughtsman	100	10	90	-	-	-	-
Other professional, technical worker	805	81	626	-	58	-	40
<u>Administrative, executive, managerial worker</u>	1,000	67	903	10	10	-	10
<u>Clerical worker</u>	19,213	2,546	16,162	128	218	50	109
<u>Sales worker</u>	5,043	705	4,068	120	20	10	120
Working proprietor (trade)	386	10	346	10	-	-	20
Insurance agent, traveller, etc.	139	-	139	-	-	-	-
Shop assistant	4,518	695	3,583	110	20	10	100
<u>Farmer, etc.</u>	276	60	177	-	29	-	10
<u>Miner, quarryman and related worker</u>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<u>Worker in transport and communication</u>	924	406	488	30	-	-	-
<u>Craftsman, production worker, labourer</u>	1,371	256	995	30	40	10	40
Spinner, weaver, knitter	20	10	10	-	-	-	-
Tailor, cutter	238	19	179	10	10	-	20
Upholsterer (furniture, vehicles, etc.)	218	40	168	-	-	-	10
Shoemaker, -repairer	30	-	30	-	-	-	-
Compositor, engraver, etc.	119	29	80	10	-	-	-
Baker, confectioner	60	10	40	-	10	-	-
Packer and labeller	70	10	40	10	-	-	10
Other production and construction worker	616	138	448	-	20	10	-
<u>Service, sports and recreation worker</u>	2,078	306	1,631	10	89	20	22
Caretaker, cleaner	138	9	119	10	-	-	-
Housekeeper, domestic servant, etc.	1,013	168	754	-	69	10	12
Other service worker	927	129	758	-	20	10	10
<u>No occupation stated</u>	991	226	715	10	20	10	10
<u>Total economically active</u>	37,820	5,686	30,571	378	595	140	450
<u>Not economically active</u>	134,562	33,185	93,864	1,825	2,777	876	2,035
<u>Total</u>	172,382	38,871	124,435	2,203	3,372	1,016	2,485

BLANKES

TABEL 1.4 - BEROEPSGROEPE VOLGENS HUISTAAL.
NATAL.
VROULIK.

WHITES

TABLE 1.4 - OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS BY HOME LANGUAGE.
TRANSCVAAL.
FEMALE.

Beroepsgroepe	Home language - Huistaal						
	Total Totaal	Afrikaans	English Engels	Afr. and Eng. Afr. en Eng.	German Duits	Netherlands Nederlands	Other Ander
<u>Professionele, tegniese en verwante werker</u>	22,567	11,016	9,989	430	591	210	331
Mediese praktisyn, spesialis	290	90	200	-	-	-	-
Mediese hulpdienste (apteker, terapeut)	803	171	522	40	50	10	10
Ander mediese beroepe (verpleegster, ens.)	8,878	5,026	3,281	140	200	130	101
Professor, onderwyser, instruksieur	9,210	4,723	4,006	200	181	20	80
Tekenaar	349	101	208	-	30	10	-
Ander professionele, tegniese werker	3,037	905	1,772	50	130	40	140
<u>Administratiewe, uitvoerende, besturende werker</u>	2,150	536	1,394	80	60	20	60
<u>Klerklike werker</u>	74,279	32,903	37,910	1,483	871	481	631
<u>Verkoopswerker</u>	15,781	6,522	8,095	352	320	121	371
Werkende eienaar (handel)	1,227	403	694	30	40	10	50
Versekeringsagent, handelsreisiger, ens.	583	161	362	-	20	10	30
Winkelassistent	13,971	5,958	7,039	322	260	101	291
<u>Boer, ens.</u>	1,093	828	224	11	30	-	-
<u>Myn-, steengroef- en verwante werker</u>	50	-	50	-	-	-	-
<u>Werker in vervoer en kommunikasie</u>	3,635	2,692	843	80	10	-	10
<u>Ambagsman, produksiewerker, arbeider</u>	9,304	5,273	3,128	200	90	40	573
Spinner, wever, breier	231	121	20	20	-	10	60
Kleremaker, snyer	1,920	986	611	40	20	-	263
Stoffeerder (meubels, voertuie, ens.)	1,937	1,155	582	40	20	10	130
Skoenmaker, -hersteller	100	80	20	-	-	-	-
Lettersetter, graveerder, ens.	1,765	1,134	561	30	10	-	30
Bakker, banketbakker	141	51	80	-	-	-	10
Verpakker, etiketaanplakker	453	323	120	10	-	-	-
Ander produksie- en konstruksiewerker	2,757	1,423	1,134	60	40	20	80
<u>Diens-, sport- en ontspanningswerker</u>	6,755	3,201	3,074	120	130	100	130
Opsigter, skoonmaker	812	151	621	30	-	10	-
Huishouer, -bediende, ens.	3,064	1,898	976	50	70	20	50
Ander dienswerker	2,879	1,152	1,477	40	60	70	80
<u>Geen beroep vermeld</u>	3,449	2,241	1,008	80	40	10	70
<u>Totaal ekonomies bedrywig</u>	139,063	65,212	65,715	2,836	2,142	982	2,176
<u>Nie-ekonomies bedrywig</u>	592,048	377,396	181,804	8,320	6,518	5,404	12,606
<u>Totaal</u>	731,111	442,608	247,519	11,156	8,660	6,386	14,782

BLANKES

TABEL 1.4 - BEROEPSGROEPE VOLGENS HUISTAAL.
TRANSCVAAL.
VROULIK.

WHITES

TABLE 1.4 - OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS BY HOME LANGUAGE.
ORANGE FREE STATE.
FEMALE. (CONCLUDED)

Occupational Groups	Home language - Huistaal						
	Total Totaal	Afrikaans	English Engels	Afr. and Eng. Afr. en Eng.	German Duits	Netherlands Nederlands	Other Ander
<u>Professional, technical and related worker</u>	3,420	2,713	569	68	19	41	10
Medical practitioner, specialist	20	20	-	-	-	-	-
Medical auxiliaries (pharmacist, therapist)	60	30	30	-	-	-	-
Other medical professions (nurse, etc.)	1,228	970	188	19	10	41	-
Professor, teacher, instructor	1,822	1,512	252	49	9	-	-
Draughtsman	42	22	10	-	-	-	10
Other professional, technical worker	248	159	89	-	-	-	-
<u>Administrative, executive, managerial worker</u>	278	150	118	10	-	-	-
<u>Clerical worker</u>	8,858	6,949	1,646	163	39	31	30
<u>Sales worker</u>	2,412	2,047	295	50	10	-	10
Working proprietor (trade)	210	158	52	-	-	-	-
Insurance agent, traveller, etc.	71	30	41	-	-	-	-
Shop assistant	2,131	1,859	202	50	10	-	10
<u>Farmer, etc.</u>	443	414	19	10	-	-	-
<u>Miner, quarryman and related worker</u>	10	-	10	-	-	-	-
<u>Worker in transport and communication</u>	818	748	60	10	-	-	-
<u>Craftsman, production worker, labourer</u>	625	505	110	-	10	-	-
Spinner, weaver, knitter	46	46	-	-	-	-	-
Tailor, cutter	99	99	-	-	-	-	-
Upholsterer (furniture, vehicles, etc.)	79	49	20	-	10	-	-
Shoemaker, -repairer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Compositor, engraver, etc.	152	132	20	-	-	-	-
Baker, confectioner	19	19	-	-	-	-	-
Packer and labeller	10	10	-	-	-	-	-
Other production and construction worker	220	150	70	-	-	-	-
<u>Service, sports and recreation worker</u>	965	855	90	10	10	-	-
Caretaker, cleaner	30	20	10	-	-	-	-
Housekeeper, domestic servant, etc.	494	434	40	10	10	-	-
Other service worker	441	401	40	-	-	-	-
<u>No occupation stated</u>	567	486	71	10	-	-	-
<u>Total economically active</u>	18,396	14,867	2,988	331	88	72	50
<u>Not economically active</u>	118,905	100,436	15,313	1,158	702	571	725
<u>Total</u>	137,301	115,303	18,301	1,489	790	643	775

BLANKES

TABEL 1.4 - BEROEPSGROEPE VOLGENS HUISTAAL.
ORANJE-VRYSTAAT.
VROULIK. (AFGESLUIT)

WHITES

TABLE 1.5 - OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS BY INDUSTRY DIVISIONS.
SOUTH AFRICA.
MALE.

Occupational Groups	Industry divisions					
	Total Totaal	Not economi- cally active Nie-ekonomies bedrywig	Tot. economi- cally active Tot. ekonomies bedrywig	Agriculture Landbou	Mining Mynwese	Manufac- turing Fabrieks- wese
<u>Professional, technical and related worker</u>	81,901	111	81,790	1,182	3,374	11,640
Architect, engineer, surveyor	13,249	20	13,229	10	1,516	3,290
Veterinarian, biologist, horticulturist	1,312	10	1,302	460	10	120
Medical practitioner, specialist	5,950	20	5,930	-	30	-
Medical auxiliaries (pharmacist, therapist, etc.)	3,579	-	3,579	-	70	300
Other medical professions (nurse, etc.)	4,556	-	4,556	380	116	158
Professor, teacher, instructor	16,987	-	16,987	10	238	78
Jurist (judge, advocate, attorney)	4,494	-	4,494	-	-	-
Draughtsman	4,744	-	4,744	-	379	1,456
Other professional, technical worker	27,030	61	26,969	322	1,015	6,238
<u>Administrative, executive, managerial worker</u>	51,714	131	51,583	247	993	15,296
<u>Clerical worker</u>	135,346	259	135,087	743	4,825	22,182
<u>Sales worker</u>	61,628	138	61,490	-	32	8,156
Working proprietor (trade)	18,512	10	18,502	-	-	140
Insurance, estate agent	7,535	31	7,504	-	12	272
Commercial traveller, manufacturer's agent	13,962	39	13,923	-	10	4,954
Shop assistant	21,619	58	21,561	-	10	2,790
<u>Farmer, fisherman, lumberman</u>	112,569	156	112,413	110,210	129	280
Farmer, farm manager	9,662	136	97,526	97,202	45	40
Farm worker	1,643	10	11,633	10,054	84	80
Other (forestry worker, etc.)	3,264	10	3,254	2,954	-	160
<u>Miner, quarryman and related worker</u>	31,464	150	31,314	10	29,929	300
<u>Worker in transport and communication</u>	64,663	199	64,464	494	1,324	2,515
Ship and aeroplane crew	3,249	20	3,229	195	-	61
Driver, fireman (railway)	11,398	20	11,378	20	583	369
Driver (road transport)	18,483	87	18,396	249	652	1,750
Guard, checker, shunter	19,850	40	19,810	-	9	175
Other worker in transport and communication	11,683	32	11,651	30	80	160
<u>Craftsman, production worker, labourer</u>	254,480	995	253,485	1,111	18,262	121,692
Spinner, tailor, cutter	1,999	18	1,981	-	-	1,806
Upholsterer (furniture, vehicles, etc.)	1,454	-	1,454	-	-	1,273
Shoemaker, -repairer	1,999	40	1,959	-	-	1,849
Fitter and turner, toolmaker	32,628	118	32,510	30	4,929	21,620
Mechanic (non-electrical)	28,615	60	28,555	280	593	19,826
Plumber, sheet metal worker	8,677	50	8,627	50	285	3,771
Other metal worker	15,189	63	15,126	30	2,495	9,482
Electrician and related worker	27,294	40	27,254	30	2,880	8,183
Carpenter, joiner	23,028	129	22,899	70	1,915	6,485
Painter and paperhanger	7,982	148	7,834	20	310	1,523
Bricklayer, plasterer	15,972	126	15,846	87	575	976
Compositor, engraver, etc.	7,258	-	7,258	-	-	6,954
Potter, other glass and clay worker	1,072	-	1,072	-	20	941
Baker, confectioner	1,154	-	1,154	-	10	1,044
Other worker in food	1,826	-	1,826	-	10	1,424
Pump, boiler, engine attendant	20,536	72	20,464	76	2,522	7,641
Labourer	14,218	79	14,139	136	99	1,924
Other production and construction worker	43,579	52	43,527	302	1,619	24,970
<u>Service, sports and recreation worker</u>	42,592	223	42,369	58	549	1,113
Policeman, prison warder, etc.	21,708	29	21,679	-	329	720
Caretaker, cleaner	4,859	-	4,859	10	41	201
Housekeeper, domestic servant, etc.	5,438	43	5,395	19	109	52
Entertainment worker	2,336	-	2,336	10	60	10
Other service worker	8,251	151	8,100	19	10	130
No occupation stated	14,656	60	14,596	10	30	241
Total economically active	851,013	2,422	848,591	114,065	59,447	183,415
Not economically active	688,090	687,876	214	-	10	62
Total	1,539,103	690,298	848,805	114,065	59,457	183,477

BLANKES

TABEL 1.5 - BEROEPSGROEPE VOLGENS NYWERHEIDSAFDELINGS.
SUID-APRIKA.
MANLIK.

Construction Konstruksie	Electricity Elektrisiteit	Commerce Handel	Transport Vervoer	Services Dienste	Unemployed Werkloos	Beroepsgroepe
						<u>Professionele, tegniese en verwante werker</u>
3,757	1,297	6,584	2,376	50,851	729	Argitek, ingenieur, opmeter
2,116	752	813	566	3,975	191	Veearts, bioloog, tuinboukundige
9	9	40	11	593	50	Mediese praktisyner, spesialis
-	-	10	-	5,880	10	Mediese hulpdienste (apteker, terapeut, ens.)
-	30	2,016	10	1,103	50	Ander mediese beroepe (verpleër, ens.)
-	32	90	110	3,640	30	Professor, onderwyser, instruksie
-	-	20	98	16,474	69	Regsgelerte (regter, advokaat, prokureur)
-	-	99	10	4,355	30	Tekenaar
644	213	260	653	1,079	60	Ander professionele, tegniese werker
988	261	3,236	918	13,752	239	<u>Administratiewe, uitvoerende, besturende werker</u>
4,900	39	19,347	3,276	6,797	688	<u>Klerklike werker</u>
2,781	1,272	39,032	27,954	34,088	2,210	<u>Verkoopswerker</u>
211	-	50,302	185	1,573	1,031	Werkende eienaar (handel)
-	-	18,011	10	311	30	Versekerings-, eiendomsagent
32	-	6,662	60	316	150	Handelsreisiger, fabrieksvertegenwoordiger
85	-	8,454	85	120	215	Winkelassistent
94	-	17,175	30	826	636	<u>Boer, visser, houtkapper</u>
20	12	664	40	811	247	Boer, plaasbestuurder
-	-	60	10	92	77	Plaaswerker
20	12	564	30	679	110	Ander (bosbouwerker, ens.)
-	-	40	-	40	60	<u>Myn-, steengroef- en verwante werker</u>
208	15	-	-	320	532	<u>Werker in vervoer en kommunikasie</u>
1,492	514	2,400	50,695	4,136	894	Skeeps- en vliegtuigbemanning
20	-	-	1,409	1,454	90	Masjinië, stoker (spoorweg)
-	32	10	10,314	20	30	Bestuurder (padvervoer)
1,187	262	1,759	9,949	1,934	654	Kondukteur, laaimeester, rangeerder
97	10	70	19,309	100	40	Ander werker in vervoer en kommunikasie
188	210	561	9,714	628	80	<u>Ambagsman, produksiewerker, arbeider</u>
56,187	6,667	11,092	19,490	11,851	7,133	Spinner, kleremaker, snyer
-	-	105	10	30	30	Stoffeër (meubels, voertuie, ens.)
-	-	72	30	59	20	Skoenmaker, -hersteller
-	-	20	10	30	50	Passer en draaier, gereedskapmaker
1,581	904	811	622	1,150	863	Werktuigkundige (nie-elektries)
1,072	50	2,097	2,216	1,622	799	Loodgieter, plaatmetaalwerker
3,252	149	159	240	310	411	Ander metaalwerker
2,015	62	261	160	180	441	Elektrisiën en verwante werker
5,113	2,766	2,404	3,710	1,646	522	Skryfwerker, timmerman
10,323	130	1,238	523	1,132	1,083	Skilder en plakker
4,069	130	432	310	430	610	Messelaar, pleisteraar
12,825	72	166	60	360	725	Lettersetter, graveerder, ens.
-	30	99	30	61	84	Pottemaker, ander glas-, kleiwerker
-	-	60	-	-	-	Bakker, banketbakker
-	-	19	-	30	51	Ander werker in voedsel
-	-	312	-	20	60	Pomp-, ketel-, enjinbediener
5,088	1,499	190	2,382	815	251	Arbeider
2,535	90	550	7,137	1,192	476	Ander produksie- en konstruksiewerker
8,304	785	2,097	2,050	2,784	616	<u>Diens-, sport- en ontspanningswerker</u>
101	61	1,872	1,516	36,504	595	Polisie, gevangenisbeampte, ens.
80	-	240	739	19,471	100	Opsigter, skoonmaker
21	51	1,453	507	2,515	60	Huishouer, -bediende, ens.
-	10	119	211	4,660	215	Vermaaklikheidsdienswerker
-	-	10	40	2,125	81	Ander dienswerker
-	-	50	19	7,733	139	<u>Geen beroep vermeld</u>
80	10	122	570	100	13,433	<u>Totaal ekonomies bedrywig</u>
69,737	9,887	131,415	106,102	147,031	27,492	<u>Nie-ekonomies bedrywig</u>
-	-	10	25	50	57	<u>Totaal</u>
69,737	9,887	131,425	106,127	147,081	27,549	

WHITES

TABLE 1.6 - OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS BY INDUSTRY DIVISIONS.
SOUTH AFRICA.
FEMALE.

Occupational Groups	Industry divisions					
	Total Totaal	Not economi- cally active Nie-ekonomies bedrywig	Tot. economi- cally active Tot. ekonomies bedrywig	Agriculture Landbou	Mining Mynwese	Manufac- turing Fabrieks- wese
<u>Professional, technical and related worker</u>	50,645	29	50,616	50	261	1,113
Medical practitioner, specialist	582	-	582	-	-	-
Medical auxiliaries (pharmacist, therapist, etc.)	1,524	-	1,524	-	10	30
Other medical professions (nurse, etc.)	20,749	-	20,749	-	70	171
Professor, teacher, instructor	21,180	10	21,170	-	-	20
Draughtsman	582	-	582	-	61	90
Other professional, technical worker	6,028	19	6,009	50	120	802
<u>Administrative, executive, managerial worker</u>	5,289	-	5,289	10	-	740
<u>Clerical worker</u>	145,492	198	145,294	376	2,175	27,826
<u>Sales worker</u>	36,932	20	36,912	40	30	929
Working proprietor (trade)	3,121	-	3,121	-	-	10
Insurance agent, traveller, etc.	924	-	924	-	-	209
Shop assistant	32,887	20	32,867	40	30	710
<u>Farmer, etc.</u>	3,196	-	3,196	3,017	10	10
<u>Miner, quarryman and related worker</u>	70	-	70	-	50	-
<u>Worker in transport and communication</u>	7,984	-	7,984	-	70	621
<u>Craftsman, production worker, labourer</u>	18,199	20	18,179	41	78	14,063
Spinner, weaver, knitter	698	-	698	-	-	668
Tailor, cutter	3,095	20	3,075	-	-	1,967
Upholsterer (furniture, vehicles, etc.)	2,941	-	2,941	-	9	2,374
Shoemaker, -repairer	1,484	-	1,484	-	-	1,464
Compositor, engraver, etc.	2,526	-	2,526	-	-	2,411
Baker, confectioner	638	-	638	-	-	618
Packer and labeller	1,248	-	1,248	31	-	933
Other production and construction worker	5,569	-	5,569	10	69	3,628
<u>Service, sports and recreation worker</u>	15,479	22	15,457	-	40	228
Caretaker, cleaner	1,290	-	1,290	-	-	39
Housekeeper, domestic servant, etc.	8,259	22	8,237	-	30	109
Other service worker	5,930	-	5,930	-	10	80
<u>No occupation stated</u>	8,522	47	8,475	-	-	29
<u>Total economically active</u>	291,808	336	291,472	3,534	2,714	45,559
<u>Not economically active</u>	1,257,581	1,257,389	192	-	-	70
<u>Total</u>	1,549,389	1,257,725	291,664	3,534	2,714	45,629

BLANKES

TABEL 1.6 - BEROEPSGROEPE VOLGENS NYWERHEIDSAFDELINGS.
SUID-APRIKA.
VROULIK

Construction Konstruksie	Electricity Elektrisiteit	Commerce Handel	Transport Vervoer	Services Dienste	Unemployed Werkloos	Beroepsgroepe
41	58	630	39	47,543	881	<u>Professionele, tegniese en verwante werker</u>
-	-	-	-	551	31	Mediese praktisyner, spesialis
-	-	220	-	1,245	19	Mediese hulpdienste (apteker, terapeut, ens.)
-	-	20	9	20,022	457	Ander mediese beroepe (verpleegster, ens.)
-	-	25	-	20,924	201	Professor, onderwyser, instruksie
31	58	20	20	302	-	Tekenaar
10	-	345	10	4,499	173	Ander professionele, tegniese werker
30	10	1,926	70	2,435	68	<u>Administratiewe, uitvoerende, besturende werker</u>
2,131	249	62,553	9,435	37,524	3,025	<u>Klerklike werker</u>
-	151	33,063	70	2,018	611	<u>Verkoopswerker</u>
-	20	2,999	-	92	-	Werkende eienaar (handel)
-	-	615	30	40	30	Versekeringsagent, handelsreisiger, ens.
-	131	29,449	40	1,886	581	Winkelassistent
-	-	159	-	-	-	<u>Boer, ens.</u>
-	-	-	-	20	-	<u>Myn-, steengroef- en verwante werker</u>
52	30	882	5,607	560	162	<u>Werker in vervoer en kommunikasie</u>
80	10	2,379	183	1,036	309	<u>Ambagsman, produksiewerker, arbeider</u>
-	-	10	-	20	-	Spinner, wever, breier
-	-	788	-	190	130	Kleremaker, snyer
-	-	210	-	298	50	Stoffeerder (meubels, voertuie, ens.)
-	-	20	-	-	-	Skoenmaker, -hersteller
-	-	55	10	20	30	Lettersetter, graveerder, ens.
-	-	-	-	-	20	Bakker, banketbakker
-	-	274	-	-	10	Verpakker, etiketaanplakker
80	10	1,022	173	508	69	Ander produksie- en konstruksiewerker
32	10	850	170	13,843	284	<u>Diens-, sport- en ontspanningswerker</u>
10	10	550	40	611	30	Opsigter, skoonmaker
-	-	149	120	7,686	143	Huishouer, -bediende, ens.
22	-	151	10	5,546	111	Ander dienswerker
-	-	29	30	30	8,357	<u>Geen beroep vermeld</u>
2,366	518	102,471	15,604	105,009	13,697	<u>Totaal ekonomies bedrywig</u>
-	-	-	-	56	66	<u>Nie-ekonomies bedrywig</u>
2,366	518	102,471	15,604	105,065	13,763	<u>Totaal</u>

WHITES

TABLE 1.7 - INCOME GROUPS BY MARITAL STATUS AND SEX. SOUTH AFRICA AND PROVINCES.

Income Rand	Male - Manlik						Female - Vroulik					
	Total	Never married	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Unspec.	Total	Never married	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Unspec.
Inkomste Rand	Totaal	Nooit getroud	Getroud	Wedustaat	Geskei	Ongesp.	Totaal	Nooit getroud	Getroud	Wedustaat	Geskei	Ongesp.

SOUTH AFRICA - SUID-AFRIKA

No Income	637,034	622,910	9,622	2,484	1,644	374	1,132,288	593,708	509,269	25,682	3,297	332
Under 200	18,065	10,001	6,863	791	390	20	29,533	6,575	15,586	6,470	902	-
200-	47,313	18,027	23,082	5,109	1,022	73	73,376	15,405	22,963	32,375	2,603	30
400-	37,966	18,849	16,784	1,673	590	70	44,600	13,672	18,194	10,757	1,937	40
600-	57,447	30,581	23,978	1,867	971	50	74,829	32,499	30,183	9,298	2,808	41
800-	47,862	20,741	24,985	1,120	956	60	52,221	18,630	25,017	5,977	2,507	90
1,000-	51,785	16,563	33,109	1,030	1,003	80	38,532	12,574	19,288	4,554	2,076	40
1,200-	116,729	26,147	86,333	1,882	2,234	133	43,904	11,282	23,004	6,488	3,110	20
1,600-	153,517	17,803	131,007	1,733	2,852	122	18,206	4,790	7,758	4,106	1,542	10
2,000-	213,838	13,985	194,517	2,251	2,955	130	14,118	3,183	4,935	4,756	1,244	-
3,000-	65,535	2,814	60,978	771	942	30	4,178	683	1,432	1,802	261	-
4,000-	31,085	1,398	28,934	475	278	-	1,840	180	499	1,051	110	-
5,000-	14,630	420	13,808	242	160	-	791	126	234	411	20	-
6,000-	14,719	502	13,763	264	181	9	862	59	269	514	20	-
8,000-	6,554	208	6,229	70	47	-	311	20	132	149	10	-
10,000-	5,893	183	5,579	61	70	-	352	10	171	161	10	-
15,000+	3,751	150	3,453	58	90	-	290	10	180	150	-	-
Unspec.	15,380	8,406	5,577	957	320	120	19,158	4,212	10,518	3,874	534	20
Total	1,539,103	809,688	688,601	22,838	16,705	1,271	1,549,389	717,618	689,582	118,575	22,991	623

CAPE - KAAP

Geen Inkomste	203,185	198,719	3,206	779	461	20	362,073	189,261	164,136	7,514	1,032	130
Under 200	6,932	3,943	2,549	300	150	10	10,509	2,595	5,181	2,403	320	-
200-	19,630	7,283	9,649	2,218	450	30	30,506	7,422	9,096	13,005	983	-
400-	14,631	6,450	7,257	724	180	20	18,029	6,103	7,086	4,085	745	10
600-	20,893	10,152	9,563	878	300	-	26,405	12,373	9,893	3,297	822	20
800-	19,376	7,538	10,948	479	391	20	17,836	7,109	7,621	2,264	812	30
1,000-	20,940	5,877	14,272	480	311	-	12,006	4,650	5,081	1,623	652	-
1,200-	41,781	8,390	32,060	680	641	10	12,396	4,183	5,073	2,378	762	-
1,600-	46,190	4,240	40,727	560	631	32	5,323	1,588	1,703	1,654	378	-
2,000-	54,462	3,580	49,471	770	631	10	4,716	1,230	1,262	1,853	371	-
3,000-	17,435	929	15,916	310	270	10	1,456	221	460	685	90	-
4,000-	9,523	339	8,922	152	110	-	702	60	150	452	40	-
5,000-	4,622	100	4,419	73	30	-	302	40	82	170	10	-
6,000-	4,779	251	4,344	124	51	9	363	30	79	234	20	-
8,000-	2,044	115	1,909	20	11	-	133	20	62	41	10	-
10,000-	1,971	63	1,858	30	20	-	152	-	81	71	-	-
15,000+	1,309	50	1,189	30	40	-	91	-	51	40	-	-
Ongesp.	4,889	2,712	1,737	351	69	20	5,597	1,326	3,209	914	148	-
Totaal	494,612	260,731	219,996	8,958	4,736	191	508,595	238,211	220,316	42,683	7,195	190

NATAL

No Income	63,382	61,724	1,050	448	120	40	116,577	59,494	53,561	3,065	447	10
Under 200	1,746	1,107	509	70	60	-	3,995	837	2,318	730	110	-
200-	4,017	1,866	1,473	598	80	-	8,965	1,810	2,848	4,008	289	10
400-	3,947	2,269	1,252	287	119	20	5,770	1,544	2,239	1,669	308	10
600-	5,922	3,567	1,958	268	109	20	10,462	4,198	4,256	1,570	438	-
800-	5,311	2,587	2,365	225	134	-	7,096	2,186	3,717	795	388	10
1,000-	5,369	2,002	3,067	140	150	10	5,353	1,501	2,709	815	318	10
1,200-	13,798	3,214	9,804	370	400	10	5,470	1,431	2,506	1,085	438	10
1,600-	20,493	2,554	17,099	360	470	10	2,619	740	1,034	696	149	-
2,000-	26,970	1,513	24,694	359	404	-	2,121	381	778	773	189	-
3,000-	7,370	310	6,850	80	120	10	515	100	189	206	20	-
4,000-	3,395	178	3,137	80	-	-	347	30	119	188	10	-
5,000-	1,607	79	1,458	50	20	-	118	10	39	69	-	-
6,000-	1,467	30	1,397	30	10	-	149	9	40	100	-	-
8,000-	641	9	622	-	10	-	19	-	-	19	-	-
10,000-	630	10	610	-	10	-	30	-	20	-	10	-
15,000+	352	10	322	-	20	-	49	10	29	10	-	-
Unspec.	1,436	698	596	103	30	9	2,727	565	1,520	578	64	-
Total	167,853	83,727	78,263	3,468	2,266	129	172,382	74,846	77,922	16,376	3,178	60

BLANKES

TABEL 1.7 - INKOMSTEGROEPE VOLGENS HUWELIKSTAAT EN GESLAG. SUID-AFRIKA EN PROVINSIES.

WHITES

TABLE 1.7 - INCOME GROUPS BY MARITAL STATUS AND SEX. SOUTH AFRICA AND PROVINCES. (CONCLUDED)

Income Rand	Male - Manlik						Female - Vroulik					
	Total	Never married	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Unspec.	Total	Never married	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Unspec.
Inkomste Rand	Totaal	Nooit getroud	Getroud	Wedustaat	Geskei	Ongesp.	Totaal	Nooit getroud	Getroud	Wedustaat	Geskei	Ongesp.

TRANSVAAL

Geen Inkomste	309,829	302,785	4,669	1,068	1,003	304	544,332	288,322	241,120	13,049	1,649	192
Under 200	7,656	4,327	2,798	361	160	10	12,521	2,605	6,625	2,879	412	-
200-	19,555	7,578	9,595	1,937	402	43	28,158	5,098	9,026	12,828	1,186	20
400-	16,155	8,797	6,485	572	271	30	17,661	5,080	7,404	4,423	734	20
600-	25,548	14,413	10,051	542	512	30	32,342	13,420	13,557	3,916	1,428	21
800-	19,393	9,064	9,557	341	391	40	24,184	8,178	12,234	2,515	1,207	50
1,000-	20,731	7,479	12,469	301	422	60	18,923	5,694	10,211	1,972	1,016	30
1,200-	51,103	12,464	36,779	673	1,094	93	23,842	5,180	14,129	2,753	1,770	10
1,600-	74,216	9,750	62,016	703	1,667	80	9,410	2,223	4,692	1,530	955	10
2,000-	113,607	7,802	102,992	923	1,770	120	6,501	1,442	2,575	1,820	664	-
3,000-	34,984	1,436	32,685	351	502	10	1,906	332	704	729	141	-
4,000-	15,237	732	14,136	221	148	-	711	90	210	361	50	-
5,000-	7,065	211	6,664	90	100	-	321	66	93	152	10	-
6,000-	7,068	191	6,657	110	110	-	310	20	140	150	-	-
8,000-	3,151	74	2,990	50	37	-	139	-	60	79	-	-
10,000-	2,700	90	2,560	20	30	-	150	10	60	80	-	-
15,000+	1,601	80	1,463	28	30	-	140	-	50	90	-	-
Ongesp.	7,595	4,233	2,680	421	191	70	9,560	2,032	5,221	1,995	302	10
Totaal	737,194	391,506	327,246	8,712	8,840	890	731,111	339,792	328,111	51,321	11,524	363

ORANGE FREE STATE - ORANJE - VRYSTAAT

No Income	60,638	59,682	697	189	60	10	109,306	56,631	50,452	2,054	169	-
Under 200	1,711	624	1,007	60	20	-	2,508	538	1,452	458	60	-
200-	4,111	1,300	2,365	356	90	-	5,747	1,075	1,993	2,534	145	-
400-	3,233	1,333	1,790	90	20	-	3,140	945	1,465	580	150	-
600-	5,084	2,449	2,406	179	50	-	5,620	2,508	2,477	515	120	-
800-	3,782	1,552	2,115	75	40	-	3,105	1,157	1,445	403	100	-
1,000-												

WHITES

TABLE 1.8 - IDENTITY OF EMPLOYER : URBAN AND RURAL BY SEX. SOUTH AFRICA AND PROVINCES.

Identity of employer Identiteit van werkgever	Total - Totaal			Urban - Stedelik			Rural - Plattelands		
	Total Totaal	Male Manlik	Female Vroulik	Total Totaal	Male Manlik	Female Vroulik	Total Totaal	Male Manlik	Female Vroulik
SOUTH AFRICA - SUID-AFRIKA									
Public authorities	208,648	144,657	63,991	187,070	127,960	59,110	21,578	16,697	4,881
Government	104,653	80,386	24,267	91,801	69,753	22,048	12,852	10,633	2,219
Provincial administrations	62,049	28,163	33,886	55,570	24,185	31,385	6,479	3,978	2,501
Local authorities	41,843	36,005	5,838	39,596	33,919	5,677	2,247	2,086	161
Bantu authorities	103	103	-	103	103	-	-	-	-
Subsidiary public authorities	181	101	80	110	40	70	61	10	10
Subsidized institutions	7,604	4,529	3,075	7,137	4,163	2,974	467	366	101
Public corporations	126,727	120,460	6,267	117,410	111,485	5,925	9,317	8,975	342
South African Railways and Harbours and S.A. Airways	104,057	99,980	4,077	96,568	92,753	3,815	7,489	7,227	262
Other	22,670	20,480	2,190	20,842	18,732	2,110	1,828	1,748	80
Private business enterprise	736,107	544,020	192,087	597,925	415,820	182,105	138,182	128,200	9,982
Private households	2,024	241	1,783	1,668	164	1,504	356	77	279
Organisations with a non-profit motive	19,738	8,561	11,177	17,274	7,445	9,829	2,464	1,116	1,348
Total economically active	1,101,029	822,569	278,460	928,594	667,077	261,517	172,435	155,492	16,943
Not economically active 1/	1,987,463	716,534	1,270,929	1,637,191	599,127	1,038,064	350,272	117,407	232,865
Total	3,088,492	1,539,103	1,549,389	2,565,785	1,266,204	1,299,581	522,707	272,899	249,808

CAPE - KAAP

Openbare owerhede	67,741	46,508	21,233	59,231	39,915	19,316	8,510	6,593	1,917
Regering	33,461	26,591	6,870	28,205	22,073	6,132	5,256	4,518	738
Provinsiale administrasies	20,762	8,444	12,318	18,607	7,397	11,210	2,155	1,047	1,108
Plaaslike owerhede	13,508	11,463	2,045	12,409	10,435	1,974	1,099	1,028	71
Bantoe-owerhede	10	-	-	10	10	-	-	-	-
Ondergeskikte openbare owerhede	131	81	50	60	20	40	71	61	10
Gesubsidieerde instellings	1,845	999	846	1,776	950	826	69	49	20
Openbare korporasies	39,748	38,400	1,348	36,423	35,176	1,247	3,325	3,224	101
Suid-Afrikaanse Spoorweë en Hawens en S.A. Lugdiens	38,302	37,138	1,164	35,213	34,130	1,083	3,089	3,008	81
Ander	1,446	1,262	184	1,210	1,046	164	236	216	20
Private besigheidsondernemings	232,946	169,722	63,224	178,359	118,821	59,538	54,587	50,901	3,686
Private huishoudings	1,014	102	912	782	61	721	232	41	191
Organisasies met 'n nie-winsgewende motief	7,207	3,313	3,894	6,346	2,896	3,450	861	417	444
Totaal ekonomies bedrywig	350,632	259,125	91,507	282,977	197,839	85,138	67,655	61,286	6,369
Nie-ekonomies bedrywig 1/	652,575	235,487	417,088	520,812	192,337	328,475	131,763	43,150	88,613
Totaal	1,003,207	494,612	508,595	803,789	390,176	413,613	199,418	104,436	94,982

NATAL

Public authorities	24,702	16,937	7,765	23,051	15,682	7,369	1,651	1,255	396
Government	10,134	7,520	2,614	9,057	6,650	2,407	1,077	870	207
Provincial administrations	8,157	3,891	4,266	7,671	3,584	4,087	486	307	179
Local authorities	6,391	5,506	885	6,303	5,428	875	88	78	10
Bantu authorities	20	20	-	20	20	-	-	-	-
Subsidiary public authorities	10	-	-	10	10	-	-	-	-
Subsidized institutions	997	549	448	907	490	417	90	59	31
Public corporations	17,531	16,890	641	16,621	16,002	619	910	888	22
South African Railways and Harbours and S.A. Airways	16,274	15,794	480	15,503	15,033	470	771	761	10
Other	1,257	1,096	161	1,118	969	149	139	127	12
Private business enterprise	81,655	56,546	25,109	71,922	47,813	24,109	9,733	8,733	1,000
Private households	189	-	189	179	-	179	10	-	10
Organisations with a non-profit motive	2,853	1,074	1,779	2,290	886	1,404	563	188	375
Total economically active	127,937	92,006	35,931	114,980	80,883	34,097	12,957	11,123	1,834
Not economically active 1/	212,298	75,847	136,451	187,714	67,129	120,585	24,584	8,718	15,866
Total	340,235	167,853	172,382	302,694	148,012	154,682	37,541	19,841	17,700

BLANKES

TABEL 1.8 - IDENTITEIT VAN WERKGEWER : STEDELIK EN PLATTELANDS VOLGENS GESLAG. SUID-AFRIKA EN PROVINSIËS.

WHITES

TABLE 1.8 - IDENTITY OF EMPLOYER : URBAN AND RURAL BY SEX. SOUTH AFRICA AND PROVINCES. (CONCLUDED)

Identity of employer Identiteit van werkgever	Total - Totaal			Urban - Stedelik			Rural - Plattelands		
	Total Totaal	Male Manlik	Female Vroulik	Total Totaal	Male Manlik	Female Vroulik	Total Totaal	Male Manlik	Female Vroulik
TRANSVAAL									
Openbare owerhede	99,695	70,203	29,492	89,858	62,562	27,296	9,837	7,641	2,196
Regering	53,420	40,787	12,633	47,797	36,259	11,538	5,623	4,528	1,095
Provinsiale administrasies	26,925	12,602	14,323	23,628	10,335	13,293	3,297	2,267	1,030
Plaaslike owerhede	19,277	16,741	2,536	18,360	15,895	2,465	917	846	71
Bantoe-owerhede	73	73	-	73	73	-	-	-	-
Ondergeskikte openbare owerhede	40	10	30	40	10	30	-	-	-
Gesubsidieerde instellings	4,542	2,839	1,703	4,234	2,581	1,653	308	258	50
Openbare korporasies	57,650	53,793	3,857	53,452	49,795	3,657	4,198	3,998	200
Suid-Afrikaanse Spoorweë en Hawens en S.A. Lugdiens	40,657	38,493	2,164	37,731	35,719	2,012	2,926	2,774	152
Ander	16,993	15,300	1,693	15,721	14,076	1,645	1,272	1,224	48
Private besigheidsondernemings	359,537	266,854	92,683	305,768	217,387	88,381	53,769	49,467	4,302
Private huishoudings	741	129	612	627	93	534	114	36	78
Organisasies met 'n nie-winsgewende motief	8,409	3,479	4,930	7,537	3,077	4,460	872	402	470
Totaal ekonomies bedrywig	530,614	397,307	133,307	461,516	335,505	126,011	69,098	61,802	7,296
Nie-ekonomies bedrywig 1/	937,691	339,887	597,804	786,129	286,894	499,235	151,562	52,993	98,569
Totaal	1,468,305	737,194	731,111	1,247,645	622,399	625,246	220,660	114,795	105,865

ORANGE FREE STATE - ORANJE - VRYSTAAT

Public authorities	16,510	11,009	5,501	14,930	9,801	5,129	1,580	1,208	372
Government	7,638	5,488	2,150	6,742	4,771	1,971	896	717	179
Provincial administrations	6,205	3,226	2,979	5,664	2,869	2,795	541	357	184
Local authorities	2,667	2,295	372	2,524	2,161	363	143	134	9
Bantu authorities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Subsidiary public authorities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Subsidized institutions	220	142	78	220	142	78	-	-	-
Public corporations	11,798	11,377	421	10,914	10,512	402	884	865	19
South African Railways and Harbours and S.A. Airways	8,824	8,555	269	8,121	7,871	250	703	684	19
Other	2,974	2,822	152	2,793	2,641	152	181	181	-
Private business enterprise	61,969	50,898	11,071	41,876	31,799	10,077	20,093	19,099	994
Private households	80	10	70	80	10	70	-	-	-
Organisasies with a non-profit motive	1,269	695	574	1,101	586	515	168	109	59
Total economically active	91,846	74,131	17,715	69,121	52,850	16,271	22,725	21,281	1,444
Not economically active 1/	184,899	65,313	119,586	142,536	52,767	89,769	42,363	12,546	29,817
Total	276,745	139,444	137,301	211,657	105,617	106,040	65,088	33,827	31,261

1/ Includes unemployed persons.

1/ Sluit werklose persone in.

WHITES

TABLE 1.9 - AGE GROUPS BY MARITAL STATUS AND SEX.
SOUTH AFRICA AND PROVINCES.

Age Groups	Male - Manlik						Female - Vroulik					
	Total	Never married	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Unspec.	Total	Never married	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Unspec.
Ouderdoms-groepe	Totaal	Nooit getroud	Getroud	Wedustaat	Geskei	Ongesp.	Totaal	Nooit getroud	Getroud	Wedustaat	Geskei	Ongesp.
SOUTH AFRICA - SUID-AFRIKA												
0 - 4	180,129	180,129	-	-	-	-	174,776	174,776	-	-	-	-
5 - 9	168,000	168,000	-	-	-	-	162,312	162,312	-	-	-	-
10 - 14	163,039	163,029	10	-	-	-	154,915	154,895	20	-	-	-
15 - 19	139,404	138,682	712	-	10	-	134,136	123,355	10,651	50	80	-
20 - 24	117,974	87,343	30,004	40	281	306	115,971	44,941	69,681	263	964	122
25 - 29	103,337	27,841	74,126	129	1,028	213	103,010	11,037	89,795	480	1,628	70
30 - 34	104,309	11,879	90,067	346	1,887	130	105,297	6,505	95,411	912	2,469	-
35 - 39	98,812	7,388	88,394	401	2,549	80	97,752	4,939	87,783	1,917	3,103	10
40 - 44	92,550	5,557	83,950	561	2,422	60	92,073	4,600	81,106	3,689	2,668	10
45 - 49	92,823	4,834	84,541	1,062	2,306	80	94,417	5,644	78,879	6,498	3,305	91
50 - 54	84,812	4,604	76,442	1,462	2,202	102	84,839	5,763	66,249	10,024	2,783	20
55 - 59	59,913	3,037	53,277	1,893	1,634	72	62,328	4,906	42,563	12,645	2,154	60
60 - 64	44,184	2,430	38,113	2,466	1,115	60	51,253	4,509	28,182	16,879	1,653	30
65 - 69	34,459	1,614	29,266	3,001	558	20	43,556	3,326	20,223	18,792	1,155	60
70+	54,928	3,161	39,567	11,437	683	80	72,372	5,968	18,929	46,356	1,009	110
Unspec.	430	160	132	40	30	68	382	142	110	70	20	40
Total	1,539,103	809,688	688,601	22,838	16,705	1,271	1,549,389	717,618	689,582	118,575	22,991	623

CAPE - KAAP

0 - 4	55,957	55,957	-	-	-	-	52,502	52,502	-	-	-	-
5 - 9	52,150	52,150	-	-	-	-	50,708	50,708	-	-	-	-
10 - 14	51,992	51,992	-	-	-	-	49,844	49,844	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	44,943	44,743	190	-	10	-	43,005	40,669	2,336	-	-	-
20 - 24	36,287	28,186	7,951	30	100	20	36,854	17,422	19,049	82	291	10
25 - 29	31,024	9,749	20,975	30	250	20	33,678	4,579	28,375	150	544	30
30 - 34	31,146	4,308	26,326	80	412	20	33,203	2,717	29,352	301	833	-
35 - 39	31,661	2,666	28,201	150	634	10	30,795	2,364	26,903	662	856	10
40 - 44	28,471	2,259	25,271	200	731	10	29,544	1,853	25,522	1,293	866	10
45 - 49	29,359	2,132	26,254	369	574	30	30,644	2,626	24,897	2,145	946	30
50 - 54	28,029	1,959	24,873	511	664	22	28,909	2,906	21,885	3,254	854	10
55 - 59	22,316	1,576	19,449	660	611	20	24,066	2,645	16,053	4,648	720	-
60 - 64	16,509	928	14,234	977	360	10	20,100	2,424	10,824	6,230	602	20
65 - 69	13,332	739	11,095	1,338	160	-	16,578	1,724	7,793	6,680	351	30
70+	21,286	1,326	15,127	4,593	220	20	28,064	3,167	7,317	17,238	312	30
Ongesp.	150	61	50	20	10	9	101	61	10	-	20	10
Total	494,612	260,731	219,996	8,958	4,736	191	508,595	238,211	220,316	42,683	7,195	190

NATAL

0 - 4	17,918	17,918	-	-	-	-	18,562	18,562	-	-	-	-
5 - 9	17,047	17,047	-	-	-	-	15,690	15,690	-	-	-	-
10 - 14	16,850	16,850	-	-	-	-	16,100	16,100	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	13,092	13,062	30	-	-	-	13,088	12,070	998	10	10	-
20 - 24	12,301	9,225	3,056	-	10	10	12,034	4,651	7,293	10	70	10
25 - 29	11,163	3,387	7,626	20	110	20	11,038	1,184	9,625	80	129	20
30 - 34	11,837	1,531	10,056	30	210	10	11,441	923	10,060	129	329	-
35 - 39	11,167	1,021	9,776	60	310	-	10,971	566	9,838	179	388	-
40 - 44	10,526	560	9,626	50	290	-	10,556	626	9,302	279	349	-
45 - 49	10,467	689	9,157	201	420	-	10,603	544	9,004	677	378	-
50 - 54	10,044	738	8,802	210	284	10	9,866	804	7,418	1,197	447	-
55 - 59	7,397	418	6,463	246	260	10	8,079	704	5,367	1,660	348	-
60 - 64	5,981	450	4,908	409	194	20	7,150	705	3,761	2,336	348	-
65 - 69	4,269	227	3,584	350	98	10	6,069	573	2,483	2,794	209	10
70+	7,686	525	5,159	1,892	80	30	11,044	1,113	2,743	7,015	173	-
Unspec.	108	79	20	-	-	9	91	31	30	10	-	20
Total	167,853	83,727	78,263	3,468	2,266	129	172,382	74,846	77,922	16,376	3,178	60

BLANKES

TABEL 1.9 - OUDERDOMSGROEPE VOLGENS HUWELIKSTAAT EN GESLAG.
SUID-AFRIKA EN PROVINSIËS.

WHITES

TABLE 1.9 - AGE GROUPS BY MARITAL STATUS AND SEX.
SOUTH AFRICA AND PROVINCES. (CONCLUDED)

Age Groups	Male - Manlik						Female - Vroulik					
	Total	Never married	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Unspec.	Total	Never married	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Unspec.
Ouderdoms-groepe	Totaal	Nooit getroud	Getroud	Wedustaat	Geskei	Ongesp.	Totaal	Nooit getroud	Getroud	Wedustaat	Geskei	Ongesp.
TRANSVAAL												
0 - 4	88,203	88,203	-	-	-	-	86,101	86,101	-	-	-	-
5 - 9	82,016	82,016	-	-	-	-	80,137	80,137	-	-	-	-
10 - 14	79,554	79,544	10	-	-	-	75,517	75,497	20	-	-	-
15 - 19	69,102	68,670	432	-	-	-	65,978	59,448	6,420	40	70	-
20 - 24	59,249	42,787	16,045	10	161	246	56,319	19,396	36,177	141	503	102
25 - 29	51,737	12,651	38,273	69	582	162	49,036	4,617	43,273	221	905	20
30 - 34	51,554	5,156	44,332	181	1,185	100	51,192	2,408	47,135	452	1,197	-
35 - 39	46,854	3,156	42,061	151	1,416	70	47,777	1,740	43,381	1,006	1,650	-
40 - 44	46,016	2,452	41,993	281	1,240	50	44,643	1,932	39,474	1,909	1,328	-
45 - 49	45,614	1,736	42,214	412	1,202	50	45,375	2,116	38,127	3,230	1,841	61
50 - 54	39,478	1,686	35,985	592	1,155	60	38,575	1,746	30,639	4,798	1,382	10
55 - 59	25,569	895	23,040	868	724	42	25,523	1,368	17,455	5,654	996	50
60 - 64	17,670	843	15,384	891	522	30	20,017	1,125	11,112	7,157	613	10
65 - 69	13,523	569	11,570	1,094	280	10	17,021	801	7,848	7,777	575	20
70+	20,923	1,132	15,255	4,153	353	30	27,748	1,320	6,999	18,885	464	80
Ongesp.	132	10	52	10	20	40	152	40	51	51	-	10
Total	737,194	391,506	327,246	8,712	8,840	890	731,111	339,792	328,111	51,321	11,524	363

ORANGE FREE STATE - ORANJE-VRYSTAAT

0 - 4	18,051	18,051	-	-	-	-	17,611	17,611	-	-	-	-
5 - 9	16,787	16,787	-	-	-	-	15,777	15,777	-	-	-	-
10 - 14	14,643	14,643	-	-	-	-	13,454	13,454	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	12,267	12,207	60	-	-	-	12,065	11,168	897	-	-	-
20 - 24	10,137	7,145	2,952	-	10	30	10,764	3,472	7,162	30	100	-
25 - 29	9,413	2,054	7,252	10	86	11	9,258	657	8,522	29	50	-
30 - 34	9,772	884	8,753	55	80	-	9,461	457	8,864	30	110	-
35 - 39	9,130	545	8,356	40	189	-	8,209	269	7,661	70	209	-
40 - 44	7,537	286	7,060	30	161	-	7,330	189	6,808	208	125	-
45 - 49	7,383	277	6,916	80	110	-	7,795	358	6,851	446	140	-
50 - 54	7,261	221	6,782	149	99	10	7,489	307	6,307	775	100	-
55 - 59	4,631	148	4,325	119	39	-	4,660	189	3,688	683	90	10
60 - 64	4,024	209	3,587	189	39	-	3,986	255	2,485	1,156	20	-
65 - 69	3,335	79	3,017	219	20	-	3,888	228	2,099	1,541	20	-
70+	5,033	178	4,026	799	30	-	5,516	368	1,870	3,218		

WHITES

TABLE 1.10 - BIRTHPLACE AND SEX.
SOUTH AFRICA AND PROVINCES.

Birthplace	South Africa Suid-Afrika	Cape Kaap	Natal	Transvaal	O.F.S. O.V.S.	Geboorteplek
TOTAL - TOTAAL						
Cape	1,094,681	820,739	50,657	180,603	42,682	Kaap
Natal	213,267	12,287	160,209	35,514	5,257	Natal
Transvaal	1,135,520	54,373	52,362	984,922	43,863	Transvaal
Orange Free State	310,870	22,640	16,871	98,605	172,754	Oranje-Vrystaat
South Africa (so stated)	18,667	6,003	1,869	9,749	1,046	Suid-Afrika (so opgegee)
Total South Africa	2,773,005	916,042	281,968	1,309,393	265,602	Totaal Suid-Afrika
South West Africa	10,328	4,102	728	4,452	1,046	Suidwes-Afrika
Rhodesia and Nyasaland	12,544	3,575	2,663	5,818	488	Rhodesië en Njassaland
Other Africa Countries	13,888	2,374	4,034	6,853	627	Ander Afrikalande
United Kingdom and Ireland	136,721	42,741	34,692	56,657	2,631	Verenigde Koninkryk en Ierland
Netherlands	30,279	7,009	2,813	18,291	2,166	Nederland
Germany	26,267	6,539	2,424	15,749	1,555	Duitsland
Other Europe	63,755	15,319	5,541	41,003	1,892	Ander Europese
Asia	8,571	1,883	1,474	4,874	340	Asië
America	5,317	1,401	1,255	2,402	259	Amerika
Oceania	5,080	1,413	1,487	2,150	30	Oseanië
Unspecified	2,737	809	1,156	663	109	Ongespesifiseer
Total	3,088,492	1,003,207	340,235	1,468,305	276,745	Totaal

MALE - MANLIK

Cape	542,035	404,093	25,876	90,523	21,543	Kaap
Natal	105,109	5,885	79,212	17,335	2,677	Natal
Transvaal	567,779	26,753	25,279	493,988	21,759	Transvaal
Orange Free State	154,569	11,077	8,172	48,412	86,908	Oranje-Vrystaat
South Africa (so stated)	8,799	2,759	933	4,679	428	Suid-Afrika (so opgegee)
Total South Africa	1,378,291	450,567	139,472	654,937	133,315	Totaal Suid-Afrika
South West Africa	5,166	2,040	400	2,158	568	Suidwes-Afrika
Rhodesia and Nyasaland	6,131	1,831	1,350	2,760	190	Rhodesië en Njassaland
Other Africa Countries	6,759	1,121	1,877	3,433	328	Ander Afrikalande
United Kingdom and Ireland	66,265	21,076	16,492	27,322	1,375	Verenigde Koninkryk en Ierland
Netherlands	16,641	3,762	1,630	10,042	1,207	Nederland
Germany	13,649	3,212	1,116	8,415	906	Duitsland
Other Europe	35,317	8,311	2,976	22,845	1,185	Ander Europese
Asia	4,423	992	680	2,551	200	Asië
America	2,585	680	570	1,245	90	Amerika
Oceania	2,467	611	661	1,165	30	Oseanië
Unspecified	1,409	409	629	321	50	Ongespesifiseer
Total	1,539,103	494,612	167,853	737,194	139,444	Totaal

FEMALE - VROULIK

Cape	552,646	416,646	24,781	90,080	21,139	Kaap
Natal	108,158	6,402	80,997	18,179	2,580	Natal
Transvaal	567,741	27,620	27,083	490,934	22,104	Transvaal
Orange Free State	156,301	11,563	8,699	50,193	85,846	Oranje-Vrystaat
South Africa (so stated)	9,868	3,244	936	5,070	618	Suid-Afrika (so opgegee)
Total South Africa	1,394,714	465,475	142,496	654,456	132,287	Totaal Suid-Afrika
South West Africa	5,162	2,062	328	2,294	478	Suidwes-Afrika
Rhodesia and Nyasaland	6,413	1,744	1,313	3,058	298	Rhodesië en Njassaland
Other Africa Countries	7,129	1,253	2,157	3,420	299	Ander Afrikalande
United Kingdom and Ireland	70,456	21,665	18,200	29,335	1,256	Verenigde Koninkryk en Ierland
Netherlands	13,638	3,247	1,183	8,249	959	Nederland
Germany	12,618	3,327	1,308	7,334	649	Duitsland
Other Europe	28,438	7,008	2,565	18,158	707	Ander Europese
Asia	4,148	891	794	2,323	140	Asië
America	2,732	721	685	1,157	169	Amerika
Oceania	2,613	802	826	985	-	Oseanië
Unspecified	1,328	400	527	342	59	Ongespesifiseer
Total	1,549,389	508,595	172,382	731,111	137,301	Totaal

BLANKES

TABEL 1.10 - GEBORTEPLEK EN GESLAG.
SUID-AFRIKA EN PROVINSIES.

WHITES

TABLE 1.11 - NATIONALITY AND SEX.
SOUTH AFRICA AND PROVINCES.

Nationality	South Africa Suid-Afrika	Cape Kaap	Natal	Transvaal	O.F.S. O.V.S.	Burgerskap
TOTAL - TOTAAL						
South Africa	2,940,786	964,831	316,216	1,388,638	271,101	Suid-Afrika
United Kingdom	57,792	17,485	13,550	25,480	1,277	Verenigde Koninkryk
Rhodesia and Nyasaland	7,160	3,035	1,906	2,030	189	Rhodesië en Njassaland
Other Commonwealth Countries	2,295	672	629	964	30	Ander Statebondslande
Netherlands	25,548	6,050	2,274	15,377	1,847	Nederland
Germany	16,651	3,774	1,420	10,291	1,166	Duitsland
Greece	2,882	390	120	2,321	50	Griekeland
Italy	10,486	1,422	1,209	7,577	278	Italië
Portugal	7,349	1,102	251	5,687	309	Portugal
United States of America	2,293	380	637	1,206	70	Verenigde State van Amerika
Other	13,720	3,706	1,677	7,909	428	Ander
Unspecified	1,530	360	346	824	-	Ongespesifiseer
Total	3,088,492	1,003,207	340,235	1,468,305	276,745	Totaal

MALE - MANLIK

South Africa	1,461,520	474,720	155,537	695,039	136,224	Suid-Afrika
United Kingdom	28,508	8,792	6,757	12,271	688	Verenigde Koninkryk
Rhodesia and Nyasaland	3,807	1,722	971	1,004	110	Rhodesië en Njassaland
Other Commonwealth Countries	1,163	331	300	532	-	Ander Statebondslande
Netherlands	13,765	3,083	1,349	8,305	1,028	Nederland
Germany	8,989	1,851	667	5,754	717	Duitsland
Greece	1,666	270	80	1,276	40	Griekeland
Italy	6,190	820	692	4,519	159	Italië
Portugal	4,445	641	161	3,444	199	Portugal
United States of America	1,162	240	280	622	20	Verenigde State van Amerika
Other	7,089	1,992	872	3,966	259	Ander
Unspecified	799	150	187	462	-	Ongespesifiseer
Total	1,539,103	494,612	167,853	737,194	139,444	Totaal

FEMALE - VROULIK

South Africa	1,479,266	490,111	160,679	693,599	134,877	Suid-Afrika
United Kingdom	29,284	8,693	6,793	13,209	589	Verenigde Koninkryk
Rhodesia and Nyasaland	3,353	1,313	935	1,026	79	Rhodesië en Njassaland
Other Commonwealth Countries	1,132	341	329	432	30	Ander Statebondslande
Netherlands	11,783	2,967	925	7,072	819	Nederland
Germany	7,662	1,923	753	4,537	449	Duitsland
Greece	1,216	120	40	1,046	10	Griekeland
Italy	4,296	602	517	3,058	119	Italië
Portugal	2,904	461	90	2,243	110	Portugal
United States of America	1,131	140	357	584	50	Verenigde State van Amerika
Other	6,631	1,714	805	3,943	169	Ander
Unspecified	731	210	159	362	-	Ongespesifiseer
Total	1,549,389	508,595	172,382	731,111	137,301	Totaal

BLANKES

TABEL 1.11 - BURGERSKAP EN GESLAG.
SUID-AFRIKA EN PROVINSIES.

Faint text at the top of the left page, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side.

Faint table structure on the left page, likely bleed-through from the reverse side. The table has multiple columns and rows, but the content is illegible due to fading.

Faint text at the top of the right page, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side.

Faint table structure on the right page, likely bleed-through from the reverse side. The table has multiple columns and rows, but the content is illegible due to fading.

PART II

COLOUREDS

DEEL II

KLEURLINGE

COLOUREDS

TABLE 2.1 - INDUSTRY DIVISIONS BY INCOME GROUPS AND SEX.
SOUTH AFRICA.

Industry Divisions	Income - Rand						
	Total	None	Under	200-	400-	600-	800-
	Totaal	Geen	Onder 200				
T O T A L							
Agriculture	119,203	1,435	86,422	23,814	1,675	794	449
Mining	4,153	20	1,454	1,161	732	279	193
Manufacturing	96,827	705	14,357	30,239	23,434	11,282	5,624
Construction	39,587	336	9,993	11,923	6,794	3,385	1,524
Electricity	2,635	-	442	776	664	425	109
Commerce	38,617	154	8,920	13,430	7,018	3,891	1,516
Transport	16,714	125	2,255	5,755	4,403	1,360	764
Services	140,983	2,258	85,011	22,216	8,069	5,023	2,711
Total industry divisions	458,719	5,033	208,854	109,314	52,789	26,439	12,890
No industry	1,050,539	974,129	53,174	10,683	4,220	1,663	749
Total	1,509,258	979,162	262,028	119,997	57,009	28,102	13,639
M A L E							
Agriculture	113,950	1,384	81,846	23,665	1,665	774	449
Mining	4,103	20	1,414	1,161	732	279	193
Manufacturing	62,177	476	8,132	18,839	12,161	8,375	5,084
Construction	39,527	336	9,983	11,893	6,784	3,375	1,524
Electricity	2,615	-	442	766	654	425	109
Commerce	32,916	124	7,151	11,477	5,964	3,450	1,429
Transport	16,555	125	2,195	5,725	4,364	1,360	754
Services	41,122	547	11,215	11,193	5,466	3,100	1,770
Total industry divisions	312,965	3,012	122,378	84,719	37,790	21,138	11,312
No industry	437,867	397,365	25,106	7,488	2,771	1,093	600
Total	750,832	400,377	147,484	92,207	40,561	22,231	11,912
F E M A L E							
Agriculture	5,253	51	4,576	149	10	20	-
Mining	50	-	40	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	34,650	229	6,225	11,400	11,273	2,907	540
Construction	60	-	10	30	10	10	-
Electricity	20	-	-	10	10	-	-
Commerce	5,701	30	1,769	1,953	1,054	441	87
Transport	159	-	60	30	39	-	10
Services	99,861	1,711	73,796	11,023	2,603	1,923	941
Total industry divisions	145,754	2,021	86,476	24,595	14,999	5,301	1,578
No industry	612,672	576,764	28,068	3,195	1,449	570	149
Total	758,426	578,785	114,544	27,790	16,448	5,871	1,727

KLEURLINGE

TABEL 2.1 - NYWERHEIDSAFDELINGS VOLGENS INKOMSTEGROEPE EN GESLAG.
SUID-AFRIKA

Nywerheidsafdelings	Inkomste - Rand						Unspec. Ongesp.	Nywerheidsafdelings
	1,000-	1,200-	1,600-	2,000-	3,000-	4,000+		
T O T A A L								
Landbou	369	351	81	60	10	31	3,712	
Mynwese	61	136	20	-	-	-	97	
Fabriekswese	3,269	2,692	839	244	40	30	4,072	
Konstruksie	1,303	2,133	714	152	9	20	1,301	
Elektrisiteit	139	70	10	-	-	-	30	
Handel	1,006	740	249	179	28	31	1,455	
Vervoer	545	660	240	71	-	10	526	
Dienste	1,955	2,099	2,136	880	32	30	8,563	
Totaal nywerheidsafdelings	8,617	8,881	4,289	1,586	119	152	19,756	
Geen nywerheid	372	358	106	41	10	10	5,024	
Totaal	8,989	9,239	4,395	1,627	129	162	24,780	
M A N L I K								
Landbou	369	339	81	60	10	31	3,277	
Mynwese	51	136	20	-	-	-	97	
Fabriekswese	3,160	2,642	808	244	40	30	2,186	
Konstruksie	1,303	2,133	714	152	9	20	1,301	
Elektrisiteit	109	70	10	-	-	-	30	
Handel	995	720	219	159	28	21	1,179	
Vervoer	545	660	240	71	-	10	506	
Dienste	1,419	1,899	2,077	860	32	10	1,534	
Totaal nywerheidsafdelings	7,951	8,599	4,169	1,546	119	122	10,110	
Geen nywerheid	342	308	59	31	10	10	2,684	
Totaal	8,293	8,907	4,228	1,577	129	132	12,794	
V R O U L I K								
Landbou	-	12	-	-	-	-	435	
Mynwese	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Fabriekswese	109	50	31	-	-	-	1,886	
Konstruksie	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Elektrisiteit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Handel	11	20	30	20	-	10	276	
Vervoer	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	
Dienste	536	200	59	20	-	20	7,029	
Totaal nywerheidsafdelings	666	282	120	40	-	30	9,646	
Geen nywerheid	30	50	47	10	-	-	2,340	
Totaal	696	332	167	50	-	30	11,986	

COLOUREDS

TABLE 2.1 - INDUSTRY DIVISIONS BY INCOME GROUPS AND SEX. CAPE.

Industry Divisions	Income - Rand						
	Total Totaal	None Geen	Under Onder 200	200-	400-	600-	800-
T O T A L							
Agriculture	114,226	1,150	82,827	23,395	1,552	715	372
Mining	3,400	20	1,281	926	545	223	183
Manufacturing	78,390	511	12,195	25,527	19,256	8,273	4,463
Construction	35,078	215	8,761	10,641	6,126	3,024	1,408
Electricity	2,545	-	394	754	654	415	109
Commerce	32,833	126	7,900	11,739	5,945	2,942	1,201
Transport	15,163	53	2,112	5,367	4,029	1,137	632
Services	125,564	1,695	77,137	19,752	6,939	4,306	2,297
Total industry divisions	407,199	3,770	192,607	98,101	45,046	21,035	10,665
No industry	922,890	856,200	47,795	8,966	3,377	1,248	580
Total	1,330,089	859,970	240,402	107,067	48,423	22,283	11,245
M A L E							
Agriculture	109,059	1,110	78,260	23,265	1,542	695	372
Mining	3,360	20	1,241	926	545	223	183
Manufacturing	50,276	344	6,795	15,911	10,049	6,770	3,983
Construction	35,018	215	8,751	10,611	6,116	3,014	1,408
Electricity	2,525	-	394	744	644	415	109
Commerce	27,958	96	6,302	10,076	5,066	2,622	1,147
Transport	15,014	53	2,062	5,337	3,990	1,137	622
Services	35,411	306	9,768	9,804	4,771	2,609	1,492
Total industry divisions	278,621	2,144	113,573	76,674	32,723	17,485	9,316
No industry	383,593	348,430	22,681	6,379	2,211	818	460
Total	662,214	350,574	136,254	83,053	34,934	18,303	9,776
F E M A L E							
Agriculture	5,167	40	4,567	130	10	20	-
Mining	40	-	40	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	2,114	167	5,400	9,616	9,207	1,503	480
Construction	60	-	10	30	10	10	-
Electricity	20	-	10	10	-	-	-
Commerce	4,875	30	1,598	1,663	879	320	54
Transport	149	-	50	30	39	-	10
Services	90,153	1,389	67,369	9,948	2,168	1,697	805
Total industry divisions	128,578	1,626	79,034	21,427	12,323	3,550	1,349
No industry	539,297	507,770	25,114	2,587	1,166	430	120
Total	667,875	509,396	104,148	24,014	13,489	3,980	1,469

KLEURLINGE

TABEL 2.1 - NYWERHEIDSAFDELINGS VOLGENS INKOMSTEGROEPE EN GESLAG. KAAP.

1,000-	1,200-	1,600-	2,000-	3,000-	4,000+	Unspec. Ongesp.	Nywerheidsafdelings
T O T A A L							
332	321	71	39	-	31	3,421	Landbou
41	92	20	-	-	-	69	Mynwese
2,378	1,784	486	168	20	30	3,299	Fabriekswese
1,172	1,966	560	111	9	20	1,065	Konstruksie
109	70	10	-	-	-	30	Elektrisiteit
807	563	157	130	18	20	1,285	Handel
486	610	209	61	-	10	457	Vervoer
1,679	1,742	1,862	791	21	30	7,313	Dienste
7,004	7,148	3,375	1,300	68	141	16,939	Totaal nywerheidsafdelings
230	260	40	31	10	10	4,143	Geen nywerheid
7,234	7,408	3,415	1,331	78	151	21,082	Totaal
M A N L I K							
332	321	71	39	-	31	3,021	Landbou
41	92	20	-	-	-	69	Mynwese
2,289	1,754	476	168	20	30	1,687	Fabriekswese
1,172	1,966	560	111	9	20	1,065	Konstruksie
109	70	10	-	-	-	30	Elektrisiteit
796	553	127	110	18	10	1,035	Handel
486	610	209	61	-	10	437	Vervoer
1,204	1,552	1,823	781	21	10	1,270	Dienste
6,429	6,918	3,295	1,270	68	111	8,614	Totaal nywerheidsafdelings
210	220	10	21	10	10	2,133	Geen nywerheid
6,639	7,138	3,306	1,291	78	121	10,747	Totaal
V R O U L I K							
-	-	-	-	-	-	400	Landbou
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Mynwese
89	30	10	-	-	-	1,612	Fabriekswese
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Konstruksie
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Elektrisiteit
11	10	30	20	-	10	250	Handel
-	-	-	-	-	-	20	Vervoer
475	190	39	10	-	20	6,043	Dienste
575	230	79	30	-	30	8,325	Totaal nywerheidsafdelings
20	40	30	10	-	-	2,010	Geen nywerheid
595	270	109	40	-	30	10,335	Totaal

COLOUREDS

TABLE 2.1 - INDUSTRY DIVISIONS BY INCOME GROUPS AND SEX.
NATAL.

Industry Divisions	Income - Rand						
	Total Totaal	None Geen	Under Onder 200	200-	400-	600-	800-
TOTAL							
Agriculture	835	41	285	163	83	73	77
Mining	122	-	61	42	-	9	-
Manufacturing	4,609	32	503	1,038	1,075	471	353
Construction	1,260	18	130	274	176	162	29
Electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Commerce	939	-	119	267	201	213	31
Transport	561	62	19	109	184	63	52
Services	2,833	62	1,025	604	429	210	100
Total industry divisions	11,159	215	2,142	2,497	2,148	1,201	642
No industry	34,094	31,503	1,088	540	276	163	91
Total	45,253	31,718	3,230	3,037	2,424	1,364	733
MALE							
Agriculture	784	30	276	144	83	73	77
Mining	122	-	61	42	-	9	-
Manufacturing	3,006	22	244	497	522	331	343
Construction	1,260	18	130	274	176	162	29
Electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Commerce	712	-	73	176	158	173	31
Transport	561	62	19	109	184	63	52
Services	963	31	181	156	157	120	70
Total industry divisions	7,408	163	984	1,398	1,280	931	602
No industry	14,425	12,948	513	253	193	103	72
Total	21,833	13,111	1,497	1,651	1,473	1,034	674
FEMALE							
Agriculture	51	11	9	19	-	-	-
Mining	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	1,603	10	259	541	553	140	10
Construction	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Commerce	227	-	46	91	43	40	-
Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Services	1,870	31	844	448	272	90	30
Total industry divisions	3,751	52	1,158	1,099	868	270	40
No industry	19,669	18,555	575	287	83	60	19
Total	23,420	18,607	1,733	1,386	951	330	59

KLEURLINGE

TABEL 2.1 - NYWERHEIDSAFDELINGS VOLGENS INKOMSTEGROEPE EN GESLAG.
NATAL.

Nywerheidsafdelings	Inkomste - Rand						Unspec. Ongeesp.
	1,000-	1,200-	1,600-	2,000-	3,000-	4,000+	
TOTAAL							
Landbou	31	30	10	21	10	-	11
Mynwese	10	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fabriekswese	293	459	154	66	10	-	155
Konstruksie	62	167	138	41	-	-	63
Elektrisiteit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Handel	38	21	21	10	-	-	18
Vervoer	20	21	21	-	-	-	10
Dienste	72	89	87	-	-	-	155
Totaal nywerheidsafdelings	526	787	431	138	20	-	412
Geen nywerheid	63	48	21	10	-	-	291
Totaal	589	835	452	148	20	-	703
MANLIK							
Landbou	31	18	10	21	10	-	11
Mynwese	10	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fabriekswese	293	459	144	66	10	-	75
Konstruksie	62	167	138	41	-	-	63
Elektrisiteit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Handel	38	21	21	10	-	-	11
Vervoer	20	21	21	-	-	-	10
Dienste	51	89	77	-	-	-	31
Totaal nywerheidsafdelings	505	775	411	138	20	-	201
Geen nywerheid	63	48	21	10	-	-	201
Totaal	568	823	432	148	20	-	402
VROULIK							
Landbou	-	12	-	-	-	-	-
Mynwese	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fabriekswese	-	-	10	-	-	-	80
Konstruksie	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elektrisiteit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Handel	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
Vervoer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dienste	21	-	10	-	-	-	124
Totaal nywerheidsafdelings	21	12	20	-	-	-	211
Geen nywerheid	-	-	-	-	-	-	90
Totaal	21	12	20	-	-	-	301

COLOUREDS

TABLE 2.1 - INDUSTRY DIVISIONS BY INCOME GROUPS AND SEX.
TRANSVAAL.

Industry Divisions	Income - Rand						
	Total	None	Under	200-	400-	600-	800-
	Totaal	Geen	Onder 200				
TOTAL							
Agriculture	1,589	164	1,076	191	30	-	-
Mining	554	-	63	193	179	32	10
Manufacturing	13,050	162	1,485	3,281	3,003	2,488	799
Construction	2,126	60	601	627	410	166	75
Electricity	39	-	9	10	10	10	-
Commerce	4,183	28	644	1,118	828	714	284
Transport	821	10	61	205	169	149	80
Services	9,086	276	4,358	1,673	601	431	302
Total industry divisions	31,448	700	8,297	7,298	5,230	3,990	1,550
No industry	76,559	70,559	3,303	1,142	567	239	78
Total	108,007	71,259	11,600	8,440	5,797	4,229	1,628
MALE							
Agriculture	1,578	164	1,076	191	30	-	-
Mining	544	-	63	193	179	32	10
Manufacturing	8,190	110	950	2,080	1,490	1,224	749
Construction	2,126	60	601	627	410	166	75
Electricity	39	-	9	10	10	10	-
Commerce	3,676	28	549	981	696	633	251
Transport	811	10	51	205	169	149	80
Services	3,871	67	899	1,104	481	305	196
Total industry divisions	20,835	439	4,198	5,391	3,465	2,519	1,361
No industry	32,695	29,381	1,436	821	367	159	68
Total	53,530	29,820	5,634	6,212	3,832	2,678	1,429
FEMALE							
Agriculture	11	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mining	10	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	4,860	52	535	1,201	1,513	1,264	50
Construction	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Commerce	507	-	95	137	132	81	33
Transport	10	-	10	-	-	-	-
Services	5,215	209	3,459	569	120	126	106
Total industry divisions	10,613	261	4,099	1,907	1,765	1,471	189
No industry	43,864	41,178	1,867	321	200	80	10
Total	54,477	41,439	5,966	2,228	1,965	1,551	199

KLEURLINGE

TABEL 2.1 - NYWERHEIDSAFDELINGS VOLGENS INKOMSTEGROEPE EN GESLAG.
TRANSVAAL.

Industry Divisions	Inkomste - Rand						Unspec. Ongesp.	Nywerheidsafdelings
	1,000-	1,200-	1,600-	2,000-	3,000-	4,000+		
TOTAL								
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	128	Landbou
10	44	-	-	-	-	-	23	Mynwese
598	449	199	10	10	-	-	566	Fabriekswese
69	-	10	-	-	-	-	108	Konstruksie
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Elektrisiteit
149	156	71	39	10	-	-	142	Handel
39	29	10	10	-	-	-	59	Vervoer
194	247	159	89	-	-	-	756	Dienste
1,059	925	449	148	20	-	-	1,782	Totaal nywerheidsafdelings
79	50	45	-	-	-	-	497	Geen nywerheid
1,138	975	494	148	20	-	-	2,279	Totaal
MANLIK								
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	117	Landbou
-	44	-	-	-	-	-	23	Mynwese
578	429	188	10	10	-	-	372	Fabriekswese
69	-	10	-	-	-	-	108	Konstruksie
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Elektrisiteit
149	146	71	39	10	-	-	123	Handel
39	29	10	10	-	-	-	59	Vervoer
154	237	149	79	-	-	-	200	Dienste
989	885	428	138	20	-	-	1,002	Totaal nywerheidsafdelings
69	40	28	-	-	-	-	326	Geen nywerheid
1,058	925	456	138	20	-	-	1,328	Totaal
VROULIK								
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	Landbou
10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Mynwese
20	20	11	-	-	-	-	194	Fabriekswese
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Konstruksie
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Elektrisiteit
-	10	-	-	-	-	-	19	Handel
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Vervoer
40	10	10	10	-	-	-	556	Dienste
70	40	21	10	-	-	-	780	Totaal nywerheidsafdelings
10	10	17	-	-	-	-	171	Geen nywerheid
80	50	38	10	-	-	-	951	Totaal

COLOUREDS

TABLE 2.1 - INDUSTRY DIVISIONS BY INCOME GROUPS AND SEX.
ORANGE FREE STATE. (CONCLUDED)

Industry Divisions	Income - Rand						
	Total Totaal	None Geen	Under Onder 200	200-	400-	600-	800-
TOTAL							
Agriculture	2,553	80	2,234	65	10	6	-
Mining	77	-	49	-	8	15	-
Manufacturing	778	-	174	393	100	50	9
Construction	1,123	43	501	381	82	33	12
Electricity	51	-	39	12	-	-	-
Commerce	662	-	257	306	44	22	-
Transport	169	-	63	74	21	11	-
Services	3,500	225	2,491	187	100	76	12
<u>Total industry divisions</u>	<u>8,913</u>	<u>348</u>	<u>5,808</u>	<u>1,418</u>	<u>365</u>	<u>213</u>	<u>33</u>
No industry	16,996	15,867	988	35	-	13	-
<u>Total</u>	<u>25,909</u>	<u>16,215</u>	<u>6,796</u>	<u>1,453</u>	<u>365</u>	<u>226</u>	<u>33</u>
MALE							
Agriculture	2,529	80	2,234	65	10	6	-
Mining	77	-	49	-	8	15	-
Manufacturing	705	-	143	351	100	50	9
Construction	1,123	43	501	381	82	33	12
Electricity	51	-	39	12	-	-	-
Commerce	570	-	227	244	44	22	-
Transport	169	-	63	74	21	11	-
Services	877	143	367	129	57	66	12
<u>Total industry divisions</u>	<u>6,101</u>	<u>266</u>	<u>3,623</u>	<u>1,256</u>	<u>322</u>	<u>203</u>	<u>33</u>
No industry	7,154	6,606	476	35	-	13	-
<u>Total</u>	<u>13,255</u>	<u>6,872</u>	<u>4,099</u>	<u>1,291</u>	<u>322</u>	<u>216</u>	<u>33</u>
FEMALE							
Agriculture	24	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mining	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	73	-	31	42	-	-	-
Construction	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Commerce	92	-	30	62	-	-	-
Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Services	2,523	82	2,124	58	43	10	-
<u>Total industry divisions</u>	<u>2,812</u>	<u>82</u>	<u>2,185</u>	<u>162</u>	<u>43</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>-</u>
No industry	9,842	9,261	512	-	-	-	-
<u>Total</u>	<u>12,654</u>	<u>9,343</u>	<u>2,697</u>	<u>162</u>	<u>43</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>-</u>

KLEURLINGE

TABEL 2.1 - NYWERHEIDSAFDELINGS VOLGENS INKOMSTEGROEPE EN GESLAG.
ORANJE-VRYSTAAT. (AFGESLUIT)

Nywerheidsafdelings	Inkomste - Rand						Unspec. Ongesp.
	1,000-	1,200-	1,600-	2,000-	3,000-	4,000+	
TOTAAL							
Landbou	6	-	-	-	-	-	152
Mynwese	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
Fabriekswese	-	-	-	-	-	-	52
Konstruksie	-	-	6	-	-	-	65
Elektrisiteit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Handel	12	-	-	-	-	11	10
Vervoer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dienste	10	21	28	-	11	-	339
<u>Totaal nywerheidsafdelings</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>21</u>	<u>34</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>623</u>
Geen nywerheid	-	-	-	-	-	-	93
<u>Totaal</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>21</u>	<u>34</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>716</u>
MANLIK							
Landbou	6	-	-	-	-	-	128
Mynwese	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
Fabriekswese	-	-	-	-	-	-	52
Konstruksie	-	-	6	-	-	-	65
Elektrisiteit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Handel	12	-	-	-	-	11	10
Vervoer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dienste	10	21	28	-	11	-	33
<u>Totaal nywerheidsafdelings</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>21</u>	<u>34</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>293</u>
Geen nywerheid	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
<u>Totaal</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>21</u>	<u>34</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>317</u>
VROULIK							
Landbou	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
Mynwese	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fabriekswese	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Konstruksie	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elektrisiteit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Handel	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vervoer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dienste	-	-	-	-	-	-	306
<u>Totaal nywerheidsafdelings</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>330</u>
Geen nywerheid	-	-	-	-	-	-	69
<u>Totaal</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>399</u>

COLOUREDS

KLEURLINGE

TABLE 2.2 - INDUSTRY DIVISIONS BY AGE GROUPS AND SEX. SOUTH AFRICA.

TABEL 2.2 - NYWERHEIDSAFDELINGS VOLGENS OUDERDOMSGROEPE EN GESLAG. SUID-APRIKA.

Industry Divisions Nywerheidsafdelings	Age groups - Ouderdomsgroepe									
	Total Totaal	-20	20-24	25-29	30-39	40-49	50-59	60-64	65+	Unspec. Ongesp.
TOTAL - TOTAAL										
Agriculture	119,203	21,064	17,709	15,072	24,526	19,064	12,930	3,998	4,738	102
Mining	4,153	394	812	489	957	762	520	79	140	-
Manufacturing	96,827	17,333	21,695	16,565	21,784	11,409	6,217	1,162	601	61
Construction	39,587	3,267	6,331	6,493	10,861	7,368	4,188	617	442	20
Electricity	2,635	159	309	487	753	479	323	87	38	-
Commerce	38,617	6,203	7,525	5,633	8,790	5,645	3,475	638	639	69
Transport	16,714	1,036	1,940	2,374	5,149	3,567	2,340	198	110	-
Services	140,983	29,026	26,599	18,374	27,924	20,563	12,833	2,863	2,560	231
Unemployed	89,563	27,577	20,900	10,435	12,230	8,864	7,016	1,753	668	120
<u>Tot. economically active</u>	<u>548,282</u>	<u>106,069</u>	<u>103,820</u>	<u>75,922</u>	<u>112,974</u>	<u>77,721</u>	<u>49,842</u>	<u>11,395</u>	<u>9,936</u>	<u>603</u>
<u>Not economically active</u>	<u>960,976</u>	<u>717,329</u>	<u>30,772</u>	<u>34,368</u>	<u>55,745</u>	<u>41,667</u>	<u>28,756</u>	<u>13,814</u>	<u>38,148</u>	<u>377</u>
<u>Total</u>	<u>1,509,258</u>	<u>823,398</u>	<u>134,592</u>	<u>110,290</u>	<u>168,719</u>	<u>119,388</u>	<u>78,598</u>	<u>25,209</u>	<u>48,084</u>	<u>980</u>
MALE - MANLIK										
Landbou	113,950	19,707	16,779	14,280	23,618	18,478	12,512	3,877	4,597	102
Mynwese	4,103	384	792	489	947	762	510	79	140	-
Fabriekswese	62,177	8,599	12,845	10,602	15,271	8,203	5,094	1,012	510	41
Konstruksie	39,527	3,257	6,291	6,493	10,851	7,368	4,188	617	442	20
Elektrisiteit	2,615	159	309	487	743	469	323	87	38	-
Handel	32,916	4,863	6,236	5,013	7,611	4,896	3,085	546	608	58
Vervoer	16,555	1,006	1,890	2,364	5,119	3,567	2,330	169	110	-
Dienste	41,122	5,400	6,813	5,407	9,128	7,016	4,751	1,197	1,350	60
Werkloos	56,325	14,198	11,526	6,688	8,980	6,909	5,739	1,583	612	90
<u>Tot. ekonomies bedrywig</u>	<u>369,290</u>	<u>57,573</u>	<u>63,481</u>	<u>51,823</u>	<u>82,268</u>	<u>57,668</u>	<u>38,532</u>	<u>9,167</u>	<u>8,407</u>	<u>371</u>
<u>Nie-ekonomies bedrywig</u>	<u>381,542</u>	<u>351,909</u>	<u>3,103</u>	<u>1,989</u>	<u>2,973</u>	<u>2,279</u>	<u>2,215</u>	<u>2,672</u>	<u>14,235</u>	<u>167</u>
<u>Totaal</u>	<u>750,832</u>	<u>409,482</u>	<u>66,584</u>	<u>53,812</u>	<u>85,241</u>	<u>59,947</u>	<u>40,747</u>	<u>11,839</u>	<u>22,642</u>	<u>538</u>
FEMALE - VROULIK										
Agriculture	5,253	1,357	930	792	908	586	418	121	141	-
Mining	50	10	20	-	10	-	10	-	-	-
Manufacturing	34,650	8,734	8,850	5,963	6,513	3,206	1,123	150	91	20
Construction	60	10	40	-	10	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity	20	-	-	-	10	10	-	-	-	-
Commerce	5,701	1,340	1,289	620	1,179	749	390	92	31	11
Transport	159	30	50	10	30	-	10	29	-	-
Services	99,861	23,626	19,786	12,967	18,796	13,547	8,082	1,666	1,210	171
Unemployed	33,238	13,379	9,374	3,747	3,250	1,955	1,277	170	56	30
<u>Tot. economically active</u>	<u>178,992</u>	<u>48,496</u>	<u>40,339</u>	<u>24,099</u>	<u>30,706</u>	<u>20,053</u>	<u>11,310</u>	<u>2,228</u>	<u>1,529</u>	<u>232</u>
<u>Not economically active</u>	<u>579,434</u>	<u>365,420</u>	<u>27,669</u>	<u>32,379</u>	<u>52,772</u>	<u>39,388</u>	<u>26,541</u>	<u>11,142</u>	<u>23,913</u>	<u>210</u>
<u>Total</u>	<u>758,426</u>	<u>413,916</u>	<u>68,008</u>	<u>56,478</u>	<u>83,478</u>	<u>59,441</u>	<u>37,851</u>	<u>13,370</u>	<u>25,442</u>	<u>442</u>

COLOUREDS

TABLE 2.3 - OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS BY INDUSTRY DIVISIONS.
SOUTH AFRICA.
MALE.

Occupational Groups	Industry divisions					
	Total Totaal	Not economi- cally active Nie-ekonomies bedrywig	Tot. economi- cally active Tot. ekonomies bedrywig	Agriculture Landbou	Mining Mynwese	Manufac- turing Fabrieke- wese
<u>Professional, technical and related worker</u>	7,297	11	7,286	22	-	110
Nurse, nursing aid, health worker, etc.	332	-	332	-	-	-
Teacher, instructor	6,091	-	6,091	-	-	10
Other professional, technical worker	874	11	863	22	-	100
<u>Administrative, executive, managerial worker</u>	1,129	-	1,129	22	-	137
<u>Clerical worker</u>	6,026	20	6,006	10	78	1,821
<u>Sales worker</u>	7,920	85	7,835	10	10	771
Working proprietor (trade)	1,226	-	1,226	-	-	-
Insurance agent, traveller, etc.	435	23	412	-	-	40
Shop assistant	6,259	62	6,197	10	10	731
<u>Farmer, fisherman, lumberman, etc.</u>	120,761	165	120,596	112,535	40	982
Farmer, farm manager	3,331	-	3,331	3,236	-	-
Farm worker	109,675	120	109,555	103,045	40	118
Fisherman, hunter	5,920	45	5,875	4,680	-	813
Forestry worker	1,835	-	1,835	1,574	-	51
<u>Miner, quarryman and related worker</u>	860	-	860	-	833	10
<u>Worker in transport and communication</u>	21,780	149	21,631	679	285	3,894
Ship's crew	777	21	756	348	-	19
Driver (road transport)	12,472	98	12,374	281	274	2,837
Other worker in transport and communication	8,531	30	8,501	50	11	1,038
<u>Craftsman, production worker, labourer</u>	157,798	2,216	155,582	585	2,827	53,573
Spinner, weaver	1,556	-	1,556	-	-	1,516
Tailor, cutter	2,641	124	2,517	-	-	1,993
Upholsterer	2,406	-	2,406	-	-	2,192
Shoemaker	7,514	122	7,392	-	-	7,084
Fitter and turner	1,147	-	1,147	10	-	1,028
Mechanic (non-electrical)	1,849	-	1,849	40	-	1,205
Plumber	1,598	44	1,554	-	20	586
Other metal worker	1,087	-	1,087	-	10	737
Electrician	924	-	924	-	-	355
Carpenter, joiner	8,000	10	7,990	53	60	3,235
Painter, paperhanger	7,703	159	7,544	-	140	721
Bricklayer, plasterer	12,156	60	12,096	169	150	182
Compositor, engraver	2,094	-	2,094	-	-	1,985
Potter, other glass and clay worker	1,513	-	1,513	40	-	1,205
Baker, confectioner	872	-	872	-	-	795
Other worker in food	1,625	-	1,625	-	-	1,383
Packer and labeller	1,959	40	1,919	-	-	1,074
Pump, boiler, engine attendant	1,518	10	1,508	-	30	660
Labourer	93,008	1,647	91,361	124	2,377	22,514
Other production and construction worker	6,628	-	6,628	149	40	3,123
<u>Service, sports and recreation worker</u>	16,789	69	16,720	67	20	778
Policeman, prison warder, etc.	1,978	-	1,978	29	10	131
Caretaker, cleaner	4,097	-	4,097	10	10	250
Housekeeper, domestic servant, etc.	8,887	30	8,857	28	-	100
Other	1,827	39	1,788	-	-	297
No occupation stated	32,099	683	31,416	-	10	70
<u>Total economically active</u>	372,459	3,398	369,061	113,930	4,103	62,146
<u>Not economically active</u>	378,373	378,144	229	20	-	31
<u>Total</u>	750,832	381,542	369,290	113,950	4,103	62,177

KLEURLINGE

TABEL 2.3 - BEROEPSGROEPE VOLGENS NYWERHEIDSAFDELINGS.
SUID-AFRIKA.
MANLIK.

Occupational Groups	Nywerheidsafdelings						Beroepsgroepe
	Construction Konstruksie	Electricity Elektrisiteit	Commerce Handel	Transport Vervoer	Services Dienste	Unemployed Werkloos	
<u>Professional, technical and related worker</u>	-	-	70	-	6,905	179	<u>Professionele, tegniese en verwante werker</u>
Nurse, nursing aid, health worker, etc.	-	-	31	-	291	10	Verpleër, verpleeghulp, gesondheidswerker
Teacher, instructor	-	-	19	-	5,933	129	Onderwyser, instruksie
Other professional, technical worker	-	-	20	-	681	40	Ander professionele, tegniese werker
<u>Administrative, executive, managerial worker</u>	420	-	139	304	60	47	<u>Administratiewe, uitvoerende, besturende werker</u>
<u>Clerical worker</u>	200	20	2,164	310	1,073	330	<u>Klerklike werker</u>
<u>Sales worker</u>	10	30	6,556	20	208	220	<u>Verkoopswerker</u>
Working proprietor (trade)	-	20	1,196	10	-	-	Werkende eienaar (handel)
Insurance agent, traveller, etc.	-	-	332	-	40	-	Versekeringsagent, handelsreisiger
Shop assistant	10	10	5,028	10	168	220	Winkelassistent
<u>Farmer, fisherman, lumberman, etc.</u>	46	10	558	20	4,584	1,821	<u>Boer, visser, houtkapper, ens.</u>
Farmer, farm manager	16	-	5	-	65	9	Boer, plaasbestuurder
Farm worker	30	10	260	20	4,519	1,513	Plaaswerker
Fisherman, hunter	-	-	113	-	-	269	Visser, jagter
Forestry worker	-	-	180	-	-	30	Bosbouwerker
<u>Miner, quarryman and related worker</u>	-	-	-	-	-	17	<u>Myn-, steengroef- en verwante werker</u>
<u>Worker in transport and communication</u>	908	279	6,902	4,623	2,312	1,749	<u>Werker in vervoer en kommunikasie</u>
Ship's crew	-	-	-	269	60	60	Skeepsbemanning
Driver (road transport)	837	199	2,868	2,503	1,250	1,325	Bestuurder (padvervoer)
Other worker in transport and communication	71	80	4,034	1,851	1,002	364	Ander werker in vervoer en kommunikasie
<u>Craftsman, production worker, labourer</u>	37,793	2,146	15,315	10,671	12,570	20,102	<u>Ambagsman, produksiewerker, arbeider</u>
Spinner, weaver	-	-	-	-	-	40	Spinner, wewer
Tailor, cutter	-	-	149	-	-	375	Kleremaker, snyer
Upholsterer	5	-	38	-	-	141	Stoffeerder
Shoemaker	-	-	20	-	-	268	Skoenmaker
Fitter and turner	9	10	30	10	30	20	Passer en draaier
Mechanic (non-electrical)	54	-	240	40	10	260	Werktuigkundige
Plumber	680	20	28	-	30	190	Loodgieter
Other metal worker	139	10	20	-	20	151	Ander metaalwerker
Electrician	199	80	110	80	40	60	Elektrisiën
Carpenter, joiner	3,201	-	298	10	210	923	Skrynwerker, timmerman
Painter, paperhanger	4,610	10	149	50	207	1,657	Skilder, plakker
Bricklayer, plasterer	9,679	-	51	-	131	1,734	Messelaar, pleisteraar
Compositor, engraver	-	-	49	-	-	60	Lettersetter, graveerder
Potter, other glass and clay worker	120	-	55	-	10	83	Pottemaker, ander glas- en kleiwerker
Baker, confectioner	-	-	10	-	10	57	Bakker, banketbakker
Other worker in food	10	-	172	-	10	50	Ander voedselwerker
Packer and labeller	10	-	655	60	40	80	Verpakker, etiketaanplakker
Pump, boiler, engine attendant	202	50	69	298	179	20	Pomp-, ketel-, enjinbediener
Labourer	16,818	1,896	12,851	10,084	11,129	13,568	Arbeider
Other production and construction worker	2,057	70	321	39	464	365	Ander produksie- en konstruksiewerker
<u>Service, sports and recreation worker</u>	130	130	1,172	577	13,300	546	<u>Diens-, sport- en ontspanningswerker</u>
Policeman, prison warder, etc.	40	-	151	51	1,534	32	Polisie, gevangenisbeampte, ens.
Caretaker, cleaner	40	130	862	406	2,269	120	Opsigter, skoonmaker, ens.
Housekeeper, domestic servant, etc.	30	-	127	110	8,178	284	Huishouer, -bediende
Other	20	-	32	10	1,319	110	Ander
No occupation stated	10	-	40	20	91	31,175	Geen beroep vermeld
<u>Total economically active</u>	39,517	2,615	32,916	16,545	41,103	56,186	<u>Totaal ekonomies bedrywig</u>
<u>Not economically active</u>	10	-	-	10	19	139	<u>Nie-ekonomies bedrywig</u>
<u>Total</u>	39,527	2,615	32,916	16,555	41,122	56,325	<u>Totaal</u>

COLOUREDS

TABLE 2.4 - OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS BY INDUSTRY DIVISIONS.
SOUTH AFRICA.
FEMALE.

Occupational Groups	Industry divisions					
	Total Totaal	Not economi- cally active Nie-ekonomies bedrywig	Tot. economi- cally active Tot. ekonomies bedrywig	Agriculture Landbou	Mining Mynwese	Manufac- turing Fabrieks- wese
<u>Professional, technical and related worker</u>	6,533	10	6,523	-	-	49
Nurse, nursing aid, health worker, etc.	2,562	10	2,552	-	-	-
Teacher, instructor	3,721	-	3,721	-	-	9
Other professional, technical worker	250	-	250	-	-	40
<u>Administrative, executive, managerial worker</u>	81	-	81	21	-	-
<u>Clerical worker</u>	2,140	10	2,130	-	10	718
<u>Sales worker</u>	2,649	-	2,649	19	-	141
<u>Farmer, fisherman, etc.</u>	5,332	-	5,332	5,077	-	20
<u>Miner, quarryman and related worker</u>	50	-	50	-	40	-
<u>Worker in transport and communication</u>	81	-	81	-	-	40
<u>Craftsman, production worker, labourer</u>	36,397	41	36,356	70	-	31,874
Spinner, weaver, knitter	3,012	10	3,002	-	-	2,928
Tailor, cutter	2,822	-	2,822	-	-	2,348
Upholsterer	15,311	-	15,311	-	-	14,250
Shoemaker	1,277	-	1,277	-	-	1,267
Baker, confectioner	704	-	704	-	-	685
Other worker in food	2,555	-	2,555	-	-	2,454
Packer and labeller	2,526	13	2,513	70	-	1,958
Labourer	5,672	18	5,654	-	-	3,761
Other production and construction worker	2,518	-	2,518	-	-	2,223
<u>Service, sports and recreation worker</u>	100,323	279	100,044	66	-	1,726
Caretaker, cleaner	2,197	35	2,162	-	-	982
Housekeeper, domestic servant, etc.	93,582	222	93,360	66	-	242
Other service worker	4,544	22	4,522	-	-	502
No occupation stated	25,705	120	25,585	-	-	50
<u>Total economically active</u>	179,291	460	178,831	5,253	50	34,618
<u>Not economically active</u>	579,135	578,974	161	-	-	32
<u>Total</u>	758,426	579,434	178,992	5,253	50	34,650

KLEURLINGE

TABEL 2.4 - BEROEPSGROEPE VOLGENS NYWERHEIDSAFDELINGS.
SUID-APRIKA.
VROULIK

Construction Konstruksie	Electricity Elektrisiteit	Commerce Handel	Transport Vervoer	Services Dienste	Unemployed Werkloos	Beroepsgroepe
-	-	-	-	6,243	231	<u>Professionele, tegniese en verwante werker</u>
-	-	-	-	2,430	122	Verpleegster, verpleeghulp, gesondheidswerker, ens.
-	-	-	-	3,603	109	Onderwyser, instrukteur
-	-	-	-	210	-	Ander professionele, tegniese werker
-	-	20	19	21	-	<u>Administratiewe, uitvoerende, besturende werker</u>
20	-	715	10	507	150	<u>Klerklike werker</u>
-	-	2,012	-	380	97	<u>Verkoopswerker</u>
-	-	92	-	88	55	<u>Boer, visser, ens.</u>
-	-	-	-	10	-	<u>Myn-, steengroef- en verwante werker</u>
-	-	11	-	30	-	<u>Werker in vervoer en kommunikasie</u>
40	-	1,881	60	522	1,909	<u>Ambagsman, produksiewerker, arbeider</u>
-	-	-	-	10	64	Spinner, wever, breier
-	-	-	-	34	214	Kleremaker, snyer
-	-	306	-	91	664	Stoffeerder
-	-	-	-	-	10	Skoenmaker
-	-	-	-	10	9	Bakker, banketbakker
-	-	67	-	-	34	Ander werker in voedsel
-	-	373	-	-	112	Verpakker en etiketaanplakker
30	-	810	60	296	697	Arbeider
10	-	99	-	81	105	Ander produksie- en konstruksiewerker
-	20	948	70	92,001	5,213	<u>Diens-, sport- en ontspanningswerker</u>
-	10	340	-	700	130	Opsigter, skoonmaker
-	10	556	41	87,592	4,853	Huishouer, -bediende, ens.
-	-	52	29	3,709	230	Ander dienswerker
-	-	22	-	-	25,513	Geen beroep vermeld
60	20	5,701	159	99,802	33,168	Totaal ekonomies bedrywig
-	-	-	-	59	70	Nie-ekonomies bedrywig
60	20	5,701	159	99,861	33,238	Totaal

COLOUREDS

KLEURLINGE

TABLE 2.5 - INCOME GROUPS BY MARITAL STATUS AND SEX. SOUTH AFRICA AND PROVINCES.

TABEL 2.5 - INKOMSTEGROEPE VOLGENS HUWELIKSTAAT EN GESLAG. SUID-AFRIKA EN PROVINSIES.

Income Rand Inkomste Rand	Male - Manlik						Female - Vroulik					
	Total Totaal	Never married Nooit getroud	Married Getroud	Widowed Wedustaat	Divorced Geskei	Unspec. Ongesp.	Total Totaal	Never married Nooit getroud	Married Getroud	Widowed Wedustaat	Divorced Geskei	Unspec. Ongesp.
SOUTH AFRICA - SUID-AFRIKA												
No Income	400,377	385,250	12,319	2,070	460	278	578,785	400,711	163,280	12,996	1,527	271
Under 200	147,484	65,761	72,973	7,486	1,041	223	114,544	55,543	38,366	18,626	1,798	211
200-	92,207	35,731	53,690	2,136	490	160	27,790	15,810	8,545	2,513	872	50
400-	40,561	11,261	28,175	826	260	39	16,448	7,951	6,747	1,097	623	30
600-	22,231	4,157	17,485	388	171	30	5,871	3,057	2,289	344	171	10
800-	11,912	1,838	9,693	201	170	10	1,727	921	647	119	40	-
1,000-	8,293	988	7,118	100	87	-	696	285	331	20	60	-
1,200-	8,907	931	7,746	170	50	10	332	112	100	100	20	-
1,600-	4,228	272	3,916	30	10	-	167	30	57	70	10	-
2,000-	1,577	39	1,538	-	-	-	50	10	10	30	-	-
3,000-	129	11	118	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4,000+	132	20	112	-	-	-	30	10	10	10	-	-
Unspec.	12,794	8,735	3,306	472	139	142	11,986	6,709	3,724	1,223	250	80
Total	750,832	514,994	218,189	13,879	2,878	892	758,426	491,149	224,106	37,148	5,371	652

CAPE - KAAP

Geen Inkomste	350,574	338,319	10,099	1,708	329	119	509,396	353,002	144,671	10,462	1,081	180
Onder 200	136,254	60,831	67,653	6,759	831	180	104,148	51,029	35,312	16,186	1,451	170
200-	83,053	31,495	49,108	1,921	389	140	24,014	13,927	7,188	2,119	730	50
400-	34,934	9,462	24,565	707	200	-	13,489	6,794	5,296	899	470	30
600-	18,303	3,221	14,643	289	130	20	3,980	2,439	1,240	221	70	10
800-	9,776	1,539	7,988	139	110	-	1,469	820	539	90	20	-
1,000-	6,639	778	5,731	90	40	-	595	265	270	20	40	-
1,200-	7,138	763	6,185	130	50	10	270	100	70	80	20	-
1,600-	3,306	185	3,091	30	-	-	109	30	10	59	10	-
2,000-	1,291	20	1,271	-	-	-	40	10	10	20	-	-
3,000-	78	-	78	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4,000+	121	20	101	-	-	-	30	10	10	10	-	-
Ongesp.	10,747	7,486	2,640	370	129	122	10,335	6,006	3,068	1,021	180	60
Total	662,214	454,119	193,153	12,143	2,208	591	667,875	434,432	197,684	31,187	4,072	500

NATAL

No Income	13,111	12,499	491	81	30	10	18,607	12,362	5,580	540	125	-
Under 200	1,497	758	612	88	39	-	1,733	853	381	426	62	11
200-	1,651	741	823	49	38	-	1,386	707	400	207	72	-
400-	1,473	552	851	30	30	10	951	408	423	57	63	-
600-	1,034	270	745	19	-	-	330	147	142	20	21	-
800-	674	61	563	20	30	-	59	31	28	-	-	-
1,000-	568	51	495	10	12	-	21	-	21	-	-	-
1,200-	823	108	695	20	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	-
1,600-	432	51	381	-	-	-	20	-	20	-	-	-
2,000-	148	10	138	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3,000-	20	-	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4,000+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspec.	402	248	144	10	-	-	301	116	154	21	-	10
Total	21,833	15,349	5,958	327	179	20	23,420	14,636	7,149	1,271	343	21

COLOUREDS

KLEURLINGE

TABLE 2.5 - INCOME GROUPS BY MARITAL STATUS AND SEX. SOUTH AFRICA AND PROVINCES. (CONCLUDED)

TABEL 2.5 - INKOMSTEGROEPE VOLGENS HUWELIKSTAAT EN GESLAG. SUID-AFRIKA EN PROVINSIES. (AFGESLUIT)

Income Rand Inkomste Rand	Male - Manlik						Female - Vroulik					
	Total Totaal	Never married Nooit getroud	Married Getroud	Widowed Wedustaat	Divorced Geskei	Unspec. Ongesp.	Total Totaal	Never married Nooit getroud	Married Getroud	Widowed Wedustaat	Divorced Geskei	Unspec. Ongesp.
TRANSVAAL												
Geen Inkomste	29,820	27,809	1,535	226	101	149	41,439	28,758	10,657	1,621	312	91
Onder 200	5,634	2,708	2,402	383	121	20	5,966	2,559	1,735	1,456	186	30
200-	6,212	3,006	2,992	131	63	20	2,228	1,095	886	177	70	-
400-	3,832	1,184	2,512	77	30	29	1,965	749	995	141	80	-
600-	2,678	626	1,921	80	41	10	1,551	461	907	103	80	-
800-	1,429	238	1,121	30	30	10	199	70	80	29	20	-
1,000-	1,058	159	864	-	35	-	80	20	40	-	20	-
1,200-	925	60	845	20	-	-	50	30	20	-	-	-
1,600-	456	30	416	-	10	-	38	-	27	11	-	-
2,000-	138	9	129	-	-	-	10	-	-	10	-	-
3,000-	20	-	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4,000+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ongesp.	1,328	814	392	92	10	20	951	415	374	102	50	10
Total	53,530	36,643	15,149	1,039	441	258	54,477	34,127	15,731	3,670	818	131

ORANGE FREE STATE - ORANJE-VRYSTAAT

No Income	6,872	6,623	194	55	-	-	9,343	6,589	2,372	373	9	-
Under 200	4,099	1,464	2,306	256	50	23	2,697	1,102	938	558	99	-
200-	1,291	489	767	35	-	-	162	81	71	10	-	-
400-	322	63	247	12	-	-	43	-	33	-	10	-
600-	216	40	176	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-
800-	33	-	21	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1,000-	28	-	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1,200-	21	-	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1,600-	34	6	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2,000-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3,000-	11	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4,000+	11	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspec.	317	187	130	-	-	-	399	172	128	79	20	-
Total	13,255	8,883	3,929	370	50	23	12,654	7,954	3,542	1,020	138	-

COLOUREDS

KLEURLINGE

TABLE 2.6 - IDENTITY OF EMPLOYER : URBAN AND RURAL BY SEX. SOUTH AFRICA AND PROVINCES.

TABEL 2.6 - IDENTITEIT VAN WERKGEWER : STEDELIK EN PLATTELANDS VOLGENS GESLAG. SUID-AFRIKA EN PROVINSIËS.

Identity of employer Identiteit van werkgewer	Total - Totaal			Urban - Stedelik			Rural - Plattelands		
	Total Totaal	Male Manlik	Female Vroulik	Total Totaal	Male Manlik	Female Vroulik	Total Totaal	Male Manlik	Female Vroulik
SOUTH AFRICA - SUID-AFRIKA									
Public authorities	41,348	33,654	7,694	34,774	27,795	6,979	6,574	5,859	715
Government	11,317	10,207	1,110	8,459	7,582	877	2,858	2,625	233
Provincial administrations	13,929	8,320	5,609	12,251	7,107	5,144	1,678	1,213	465
Local authorities	16,082	15,107	975	14,044	13,086	958	2,038	2,021	17
Bantu authorities	20	20	-	20	20	-	-	-	-
Subsidiary public authorities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Subsidized institutions	892	539	353	882	539	343	10	-	10
Public corporations	10,140	10,030	110	8,480	8,410	70	1,660	1,620	40
South African Railways and Harbours and S.A. Airways	9,691	9,591	100	8,072	8,012	60	1,619	1,579	40
Other	449	439	10	408	398	10	41	41	-
Private business enterprise	316,922	261,633	55,289	194,960	146,414	48,546	121,962	115,219	6,743
Private households	89,790	8,413	81,377	60,159	5,976	54,183	29,631	2,437	27,194
Organisations with a non-profit motive	4,068	2,459	1,609	3,511	2,075	1,436	557	384	173
Total economically active	463,160	316,728	146,432	302,766	191,209	111,557	160,394	125,519	34,875
Not economically active ^{1/}	1,046,098	434,104	611,994	704,899	294,431	410,468	341,199	139,673	201,526
Total	1,509,258	750,832	758,426	1,007,665	485,640	522,025	501,593	265,192	236,401

CAPE - KAAP

Openbare owerhede	36,649	30,156	6,493	30,458	24,589	5,869	6,191	5,567	624
Regering	9,843	8,900	943	7,209	6,488	721	2,634	2,412	222
Provinsiale administrasies	11,397	6,773	4,624	9,860	5,628	4,232	1,537	1,145	392
Plaaslike owerhede	15,399	14,473	926	13,379	12,463	916	2,020	2,010	10
Bantoe-owerhede	10	10	-	10	10	-	-	-	-
Ondergeskikte openbare owerhede	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gesubsidieerde instellings	822	500	322	812	500	312	10	-	10
Openbare korporasies	9,504	9,404	100	7,865	7,805	60	1,639	1,599	40
Suid-Afrikaanse Spoorweë en Hawens en S.A. Lugdiens	9,095	9,005	90	7,497	7,447	50	1,598	1,558	40
Ander	409	399	10	368	358	10	41	41	-
Private besigheidsondernemings	279,327	232,617	46,710	163,742	123,538	40,204	115,585	109,079	6,506
Private huishoudings	81,350	7,130	74,220	53,576	4,896	48,680	27,774	2,234	25,540
Organisasies met 'n nie-winsgewende motief	3,576	2,219	1,357	3,042	1,846	1,196	534	373	161
Totaal ekonomies bedrywig	411,228	282,026	129,202	259,495	163,174	96,321	151,733	118,852	32,881
Not ekonomies bedrywig ^{1/}	918,861	380,188	538,673	596,251	248,469	347,782	322,610	131,719	190,891
Totaal	1,330,089	662,214	667,875	855,746	411,643	444,103	474,343	250,571	223,772

NATAL

Public authorities	1,681	1,019	662	1,466	870	596	215	149	66
Government	783	647	136	657	532	125	126	115	11
Provincial administrations	790	292	498	708	258	450	82	34	48
Local authorities	108	80	28	101	80	21	7	-	7
Bantu authorities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Subsidiary public authorities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Subsidized institutions	29	18	11	29	18	11	-	-	-
Public corporations	238	238	-	238	238	-	-	-	-
South African Railways and Harbours and S.A. Airways	227	227	-	227	227	-	-	-	-
Other	11	11	-	11	11	-	-	-	-
Private business enterprise	8,274	6,001	2,273	7,061	4,914	2,147	1,213	1,087	126
Private households	800	92	708	727	67	660	73	25	48
Organisations with a non-profit motive	226	98	128	215	87	128	11	11	-
Total economically active	11,248	7,466	3,782	9,736	6,194	3,542	1,512	1,272	240
Not economically active ^{1/}	34,005	14,367	19,638	29,221	12,455	16,766	4,784	1,912	2,872
Total	45,253	21,833	23,420	38,957	18,649	20,308	6,296	3,184	3,112

COLOUREDS

KLEURLINGE

TABLE 2.6 - IDENTITY OF EMPLOYER : URBAN AND RURAL BY SEX. SOUTH AFRICA AND PROVINCES. (CONCLUDED)

TABEL 2.6 - IDENTITEIT VAN WERKGEWER : STEDELIK EN PLATTELANDS VOLGENS GESLAG. SUID-AFRIKA EN PROVINSIËS. (AFGESLUIT)

Identity of employer Identiteit van werkgewer	Total - Totaal			Urban - Stedelik			Rural - Plattelands		
	Total Totaal	Male Manlik	Female Vroulik	Total Totaal	Male Manlik	Female Vroulik	Total Totaal	Male Manlik	Female Vroulik
TRANSVAAL									
Openbare owerhede	2,581	2,073	508	2,479	1,996	483	102	77	25
Regering	594	563	31	550	519	31	44	44	-
Provinsiale administrasies	1,553	1,097	456	1,506	1,075	431	47	22	25
Plaaslike owerhede	424	403	21	413	392	21	11	11	-
Bantoe-owerhede	10	10	-	10	10	-	-	-	-
Ondergeskikte openbare owerhede	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gesubsidieerde instellings	31	21	10	31	21	10	-	-	-
Openbare korporasies	343	333	10	322	312	10	21	21	-
Suid-Afrikaanse Spoorweë en Hawens en S.A. Lugdiens	314	304	10	293	283	10	21	21	-
Ander	29	29	-	29	29	-	-	-	-
Private besigheidsondernemings	23,704	17,729	5,975	21,384	15,496	5,888	2,320	2,233	87
Private huishoudings	4,845	837	4,008	3,917	669	3,248	928	168	760
Organisasies met 'n nie-winsgewende motief	254	130	124	242	130	112	12	-	12
Totaal ekonomies bedrywig	31,758	21,123	10,635	28,375	18,624	9,751	3,383	2,499	884
Not ekonomies bedrywig ^{1/}	76,249	32,407	43,842	69,848	29,483	40,365	6,401	2,924	3,477
Totaal	108,007	53,530	54,477	98,223	48,107	50,116	9,784	5,423	4,361

ORANGE FREE STATE - ORANJE - VRYSTAAT

Public authorities	437	406	31	371	340	31	66	66	-
Government	97	97	-	43	43	-	54	54	-
Provincial administrations	189	158	31	177	146	31	12	12	-
Local authorities	151	151	-	151	151	-	-	-	-
Bantu authorities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Subsidiary public authorities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Subsidized institutions	10	-	10	10	-	10	-	-	-
Public corporations	55	55	-	55	55	-	-	-	-
South African Railways and Harbours and S.A. Airways	55	55	-	55	55	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Private business enterprise	5,617	5,286	331	2,773	2,466	307	2,844	2,820	24
Private households	2,795	354	2,441	1,939	344	1,595	856	10	846
Organisations with a non-profit motive	12	12	-	12	12	-	-	-	-
Total economically active	8,926	6,113	2,813	5,160	3,217	1,943	3,766	2,896	870
Not ekonomies bedrywig ^{1/}	16,983	7,142	9,841	9,579	4,024	5,555	7,404	3,118	4,286
Total	25,909	13,255	12,654	14,739	7,241	7,498	11,170	6,014	5,156

^{1/} Includes unemployed persons.^{1/} Sluit werklose persone in.

COLOUREDS

TABLE 2.7 - AGE GROUPS BY MARITAL STATUS AND SEX. SOUTH AFRICA AND PROVINCES.

Age Groups	Male - Manlik						Female - Vroulik					
	Total	Never married	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Unspec.	Total	Never married	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Unspec.
Ouderdoms-groep	Totaal	Nooit getroud	Getroud	Wedustaat	Geskei	Ongesp.	Totaal	nooit getroud	Getroud	Wedustaat	Geskei	Ongesp.
SOUTH AFRICA - SUID-AFRIKA												
0 - 4	134,495	134,495	-	-	-	-	134,408	134,408	-	-	-	-
5 - 9	112,582	112,582	-	-	-	-	114,786	114,786	-	-	-	-
10 - 14	90,825	90,825	-	-	-	-	92,372	92,362	10	-	-	-
15 - 19	71,580	71,036	523	-	-	21	72,350	67,868	4,412	20	50	-
20 - 24	66,584	50,429	15,945	30	80	100	68,008	39,212	28,316	140	199	141
25 - 29	53,812	21,325	31,955	201	170	161	56,478	16,757	38,565	462	614	80
30 - 34	47,215	11,291	34,982	393	389	160	46,885	8,223	36,547	1,092	903	120
35 - 39	38,026	6,846	30,193	489	410	88	36,593	4,954	28,908	1,737	964	30
40 - 44	32,392	4,793	26,227	852	429	91	31,134	3,448	24,652	2,199	805	30
45 - 49	27,555	3,386	22,583	1,054	451	81	28,307	2,651	21,396	3,464	765	31
50 - 54	23,078	2,365	18,682	1,609	382	40	21,905	1,934	15,437	4,035	489	10
55 - 59	17,669	1,944	13,922	1,504	279	20	15,946	1,225	10,453	3,986	242	40
60 - 64	11,839	1,216	8,818	1,655	120	30	13,370	1,095	6,928	5,147	170	30
65 - 69	8,934	959	5,995	1,842	98	40	9,642	786	4,263	4,473	80	40
70+	13,708	1,173	8,224	4,201	70	40	15,800	1,270	4,047	10,303	90	90
Unspec.	538	329	140	49	-	20	442	170	172	90	-	10
Total	750,832	514,994	218,189	13,879	2,878	892	758,426	491,149	224,106	37,148	5,371	652

CAPE - KAAP

0 - 4	120,325	120,325	-	-	-	-	119,606	119,606	-	-	-	-
5 - 9	99,356	99,356	-	-	-	-	101,878	101,878	-	-	-	-
10 - 14	79,758	79,758	-	-	-	-	81,276	81,266	10	-	-	-
15 - 19	63,715	63,180	514	-	-	21	64,117	60,187	3,870	10	50	-
20 - 24	58,337	43,965	14,222	20	70	60	60,561	35,020	25,170	111	160	100
25 - 29	47,379	18,471	28,507	191	120	90	49,433	14,536	34,035	361	451	50
30 - 34	41,187	9,455	31,023	320	289	100	40,951	7,110	32,150	901	680	110
35 - 39	33,258	5,752	26,768	379	300	59	31,332	4,041	25,170	1,391	700	30
40 - 44	28,123	4,104	22,900	709	340	70	27,030	2,978	21,641	1,781	610	20
45 - 49	23,857	2,769	19,837	881	329	41	24,393	2,299	18,661	2,813	600	20
50 - 54	20,371	2,127	16,494	1,430	290	30	18,940	1,592	13,715	3,273	360	-
55 - 59	15,429	1,665	12,224	1,280	240	20	14,009	1,075	9,341	3,402	161	30
60 - 64	10,449	1,067	7,821	1,421	110	30	11,843	931	6,307	4,415	160	30
65 - 69	8,177	875	5,512	1,690	70	30	8,686	679	3,912	3,995	60	40
70+	12,036	953	7,211	3,782	50	40	13,470	1,094	3,572	8,664	80	60
Ongesp.	457	297	120	40	-	-	350	140	130	70	-	10
Total	662,214	454,119	193,153	12,143	2,208	591	667,875	434,432	197,684	31,187	4,072	500

NATAL

0 - 4	3,539	3,539	-	-	-	-	3,916	3,916	-	-	-	-
5 - 9	3,494	3,494	-	-	-	-	3,361	3,361	-	-	-	-
10 - 14	3,072	3,072	-	-	-	-	2,932	2,932	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	2,078	2,069	9	-	-	-	2,283	2,096	177	10	-	-
20 - 24	2,118	1,573	545	-	-	-	2,068	932	1,116	-	10	10
25 - 29	1,566	650	886	-	30	-	1,608	489	1,057	10	52	-
30 - 34	1,368	336	1,012	-	20	-	1,538	309	1,167	31	31	-
35 - 39	1,041	198	775	28	30	10	1,413	201	1,036	93	83	-
40 - 44	708	152	517	20	19	-	1,172	129	856	135	52	-
45 - 49	818	98	640	40	30	10	962	72	659	167	53	11
50 - 54	661	10	589	31	31	-	751	50	504	166	31	-
55 - 59	536	30	456	41	9	-	432	28	261	112	31	-
60 - 64	300	3	238	59	-	-	299	34	140	125	-	-
65 - 69	162	26	116	20	-	-	209	31	63	115	-	-
70+	350	77	175	88	10	-	455	46	102	307	-	-
Unspec.	22	22	-	-	-	-	21	10	11	-	-	-
Total	21,833	15,349	5,958	327	179	20	23,420	14,636	149	1,271	343	21

COLOUREDS

TABLE 2.7 - AGE GROUPS BY MARITAL STATUS AND SEX. SOUTH AFRICA AND PROVINCES.

Age Groups	Male - Manlik						Female - Vroulik					
	Total	Never married	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Unspec.	Total	Never married	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Unspec.
Ouderdoms-groep	Totaal	Nooit getroud	Getroud	Wedustaat	Geskei	Ongesp.	Totaal	nooit getroud	Getroud	Wedustaat	Geskei	Ongesp.
TRANSVAAL												
0 - 4	8,523	8,523	-	-	-	-	8,869	8,869	-	-	-	-
5 - 9	7,800	7,800	-	-	-	-	7,707	7,707	-	-	-	-
10 - 14	6,343	6,343	-	-	-	-	6,645	6,645	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	4,669	4,669	-	-	-	-	4,891	4,609	282	-	-	-
20 - 24	5,189	4,211	938	-	-	40	4,357	2,641	1,645	20	20	31
25 - 29	3,829	1,661	2,089	10	10	59	4,460	1,425	2,874	50	81	30
30 - 34	3,912	1,245	2,487	50	70	60	3,775	639	2,813	141	172	10
35 - 39	2,999	677	2,163	60	80	19	3,095	535	2,146	233	181	-
40 - 44	2,800	474	2,166	80	70	10	2,404	225	1,825	242	102	10
45 - 49	2,288	417	1,659	100	82	30	2,349	231	1,622	394	102	-
50 - 54	1,576	186	1,215	104	61	10	1,792	217	969	516	80	10
55 - 59	1,392	176	1,015	171	30	-	1,229	93	673	413	40	10
60 - 64	736	103	533	100	-	-	900	101	344	445	10	-
65 - 69	483	41	282	122	28	10	575	60	211	284	20	-
70+	932	107	582	233	10	-	1,358	110	296	912	10	30
Ongesp.	59	10	20	9	-	20	71	20	31	20	-	-
Total	53,530	36,643	15,149	1,039	441	258	54,477	34,127	15,731	3,670	818	131

ORANGE FREE STATE - ORANJE-VRYSTAAT

0 - 4	2,108	2,108	-	-	-	-	2,017	2,017	-	-	-	-
5 - 9	1,932	1,932	-	-	-	-	1,840	1,840	-	-	-	-
10 - 14	1,652	1,652	-	-	-	-	1,519	1,519	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	1,118	1,118	-	-	-	-	1,059	976	83	-	-	-
20 - 24	940	680	240	10	10	-	1,022	619	385	9	9	-
25 - 29	1,038	543	473	-	10	12	977	307	599	41	30	-
30 - 34	748	255	460	23	10	-	621	165	417	19	20	-
35 - 39	728	219	487	22	-	-	753	177	556	20	-	-
40 - 44	761	63	644	43	-	11	528	116	330	41	41	-
45 - 49	592	102	447	33	10	-	603	49	454	90	10	-
50 - 54	470	42	384	44	-	-	422	75	249	80	18	-
55 - 59	312	73	227	12	-	-	276	29	178	59	10	-
60 - 64	354	43	226	75	10	-	328	29	137	162	-	-
65 - 69	112	17	85	10	-	-	172	16	77	79	-	-
70+	390	36	256	98	-	-	517	20	77	420	-	-
Unspec.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	13,255	8,883	3,929	370	50	23	12,654	7,954	3,542	1,020	138	-

TABLE 2.8 - BIRTHPLACE AND SEX.
SOUTH AFRICA AND PROVINCES.

TABEL 2.8 - GEBORTEPLEK EN GESLAG.
SUID-AFRIKA EN PROVINSIËS.

Birthplace	South Africa Suid-Afrika	Cape Kaap	Natal	Transvaal	O.F.S. O.V.S.	Geboorteplek
TOTAL - TOTAAL						
Cape	1,339,899	1,311,913	5,922	17,269	4,795	Kaap
Natal	39,785	1,620	36,626	1,483	56	Natal
Transvaal	90,858	4,316	1,576	84,611	355	Transvaal
Orange Free State	26,922	2,782	347	3,225	20,568	Oranje-Vrystaat
South Africa (so stated)	7,956	6,868	373	705	10	Suid-Afrika (so opgegee)
Total South Africa	1,505,420	1,327,499	44,844	107,293	25,784	Totaal Suid-Afrika
South West Africa	1,059	892	20	120	27	Suidwes-Afrika
Other Africa Countries	1,734	919	266	473	76	Ander Afrikalande
Other	461	380	-	81	-	Ander
Unspecified	584	399	123	40	22	Ongespesifiseer
Total	1,509,258	1,330,089	45,253	108,007	25,909	Totaal

MALE - MANLIK						
Cape	666,886	652,667	2,662	8,803	2,754	Kaap
Natal	19,753	980	17,960	767	46	Natal
Transvaal	45,101	2,346	752	41,848	155	Transvaal
Orange Free State	13,308	1,489	119	1,433	10,267	Oranje-Vrystaat
South Africa (so stated)	3,894	3,384	160	350	-	Suid-Afrika (so opgegee)
Total South Africa	748,942	660,866	21,653	53,201	13,222	Totaal Suid-Afrika
South West Africa	460	390	10	60	-	Suidwes-Afrika
Other Africa Countries	828	499	99	209	21	Ander Afrikalande
Other	260	230	-	30	-	Ander
Unspecified	342	229	71	30	12	Ongespesifiseer
Total	750,832	662,214	21,833	53,530	13,255	Totaal

FEMALE - VROULIK						
Cape	673,013	659,246	3,260	8,466	2,041	Kaap
Natal	20,032	640	18,666	716	10	Natal
Transvaal	45,757	1,970	824	42,763	200	Transvaal
Orange Free State	13,614	1,293	228	1,792	10,301	Oranje-Vrystaat
South Africa (so stated)	4,062	3,484	213	355	10	Suid-Afrika (so opgegee)
Total South Africa	756,478	665,633	23,191	54,092	12,562	Totaal Suid-Afrika
South West Africa	599	502	10	60	27	Suidwes-Afrika
Other Africa Countries	906	420	167	264	55	Ander Afrikalande
Other	201	150	-	51	-	Ander
Unspecified	242	170	52	10	10	Ongespesifiseer
Total	758,426	667,875	23,420	54,477	12,654	Totaal

PART III

ASIATICS

DEEL III

ASIATE

ASIATICS

TABLE 3.1 - INDUSTRY DIVISIONS BY INCOME GROUPS AND SEX.
SOUTH AFRICA.

Industry Divisions	Income - Rand						
	Total Totaal	None Geen	Under Onder 200	200-	400-	600-	800-
T O T A L							
Agriculture	9,587	310	4,299	2,640	897	414	157
Mining	466	-	117	183	68	40	28
Manufacturing	33,006	120	4,239	9,480	7,941	5,143	2,131
Construction	1,966	-	192	552	533	208	150
Electricity	266	-	10	207	39	10	-
Commerce	27,484	241	2,149	4,895	4,594	4,305	2,769
Transport	3,865	50	270	1,442	951	541	120
Services	22,256	162	3,672	7,524	4,793	1,793	915
Total industry divisions	98,896	883	14,948	26,923	19,816	12,454	6,270
No industry	378,229	363,126	7,247	3,372	1,417	737	356
Total	477,125 ^{1/}	364,009	22,195	30,295	21,233	13,191	6,626
M A L E							
Agriculture	8,736	290	3,674	2,569	897	414	147
Mining	466	-	117	183	68	40	28
Manufacturing	29,924	101	3,369	8,431	7,185	4,983	2,121
Construction	1,966	-	192	552	533	208	150
Electricity	266	-	10	207	39	10	-
Commerce	25,762	150	1,755	4,538	4,402	4,046	2,686
Transport	3,815	50	259	1,423	951	531	120
Services	18,743	109	1,845	6,924	4,531	1,515	795
Total industry divisions	89,678	700	11,221	24,827	18,606	11,747	6,047
No industry	151,959	141,966	4,172	2,631	1,050	535	269
Total	241,637	142,666	15,393	27,458	19,656	12,282	6,316
F E M A L E							
Agriculture	851	20	625	71	-	-	10
Mining	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	3,082	19	870	1,049	756	160	10
Construction	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Commerce	1,722	91	394	357	192	259	83
Transport	50	-	11	19	-	10	-
Services	3,513	53	1,827	600	262	278	120
Total industry divisions	9,218	183	3,727	2,096	1,210	707	223
No industry	226,270	221,160	3,075	741	367	202	87
Total	235,488	221,343	6,802	2,837	1,577	909	310

^{1/} Includes 7 Asiatics (3 males and 4 females) enumerated in urban areas in the Orange Free State.

ASIATE

TABEL 3.1 - NYWERHEIDSAFDELINGS-VOLGENS INKOMSTEGROEPE EN GESLAG.
SUID-APRIKA.

Nywerheidsafdelings	Inkomste - Rand							
	1,000-	1,200-	1,600-	2,000-	3,000-	4,000-	5,000+	Unspec. Ongesp.
T O T A A L								
Landbou	58	71	40	60	40	40	33	528
Mynwese	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	10
Fabriekswese	1,326	1,017	369	190	20	20	20	990
Konstruksie	70	140	50	30	-	10	-	31
Elektrisiteit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Handel	2,339	1,949	1,048	1,099	545	355	300	896
Vervoer	181	78	41	18	8	-	9	156
Dienste	743	873	696	294	97	80	11	603
Totaal nywerheidsafdelings	4,737	4,128	2,244	1,691	710	505	373	3,214
Geen nywerheid	207	180	78	79	19	10	-	1,401
Totaal	4,944	4,308	2,322	1,770	729	515	373	4,615
M A N L I K								
Landbou	58	71	40	60	40	40	20	416
Mynwese	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	10
Fabriekswese	1,306	1,017	369	190	20	20	20	792
Konstruksie	70	140	50	30	-	10	-	31
Elektrisiteit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Handel	2,301	1,892	1,028	1,079	534	345	300	706
Vervoer	171	78	41	18	8	-	9	156
Dienste	686	853	677	294	97	80	11	326
Totaal nywerheidsafdelings	4,612	4,051	2,205	1,671	699	495	360	2,437
Geen nywerheid	187	129	56	20	-	10	-	934
Totaal	4,799	4,180	2,261	1,691	699	505	360	3,371
V R O U L I K								
Landbou	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	112
Mynwese	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fabriekswese	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	198
Konstruksie	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elektrisiteit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Handel	38	57	20	20	11	10	-	190
Vervoer	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dienste	57	20	19	-	-	-	-	277
Totaal nywerheidsafdelings	125	77	39	20	11	10	13	777
Geen nywerheid	20	51	22	59	19	-	-	467
Totaal	145	128	61	79	30	10	13	1,244

^{1/} Sluit 7 Asiatic (3 manlikes en 4 vroulikes) in, opgeneem in stedelike gebiede in die Oranje-Vrystaat.

ASIATICS

TABLE 3.1 - INDUSTRY DIVISIONS BY INCOME GROUPS AND SEX. CAPE.

Industry Divisions	Income - Rand						
	Total Totaal	None Geen	Under Onder 200	200-	400-	600-	800-
TOTAL							
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mining	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	800	2	26	200	214	91	103
Construction	61	-	-	-	41	9	-
Electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Commerce	3,397	40	148	371	522	466	301
Transport	63	-	-	20	22	-	10
Services	833	32	73	231	205	154	36
<u>Total industry divisions</u>	<u>5,154</u>	<u>74</u>	<u>247</u>	<u>822</u>	<u>1,004</u>	<u>720</u>	<u>450</u>
No industry	13,323	12,736	185	108	110	27	28
<u>Total</u>	<u>18,477</u>	<u>12,810</u>	<u>432</u>	<u>930</u>	<u>1,114</u>	<u>747</u>	<u>478</u>
MALE							
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mining	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	513	2	10	62	121	71	93
Construction	61	-	-	-	41	9	-
Electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Commerce	2,877	10	68	273	432	415	291
Transport	63	-	-	20	22	-	10
Services	687	22	31	183	205	126	26
<u>Total industry divisions</u>	<u>4,201</u>	<u>34</u>	<u>109</u>	<u>538</u>	<u>821</u>	<u>621</u>	<u>420</u>
No industry	5,575	5,180	108	41	70	27	20
<u>Total</u>	<u>9,776</u>	<u>5,214</u>	<u>217</u>	<u>579</u>	<u>891</u>	<u>648</u>	<u>440</u>
FEMALE							
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mining	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	287	-	16	138	93	20	10
Construction	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Commerce	520	30	80	98	90	51	10
Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Services	146	10	42	48	-	28	10
<u>Total industry divisions</u>	<u>953</u>	<u>40</u>	<u>138</u>	<u>284</u>	<u>183</u>	<u>99</u>	<u>30</u>
No industry	7,748	7,556	77	67	40	-	8
<u>Total</u>	<u>8,701</u>	<u>7,596</u>	<u>215</u>	<u>351</u>	<u>223</u>	<u>99</u>	<u>38</u>

ASIATE

TABEL 3.1 - NYWERHEIDSAFDELINGS VOLGENS INKOMSTEGROEPE EN GESLAG. KAAP.

Nywerheidsafdelings	Inkomste - Rand							
	1,000-	1,200-	1,600-	2,000-	3,000-	4,000	5,000+	Unspec. Ongesp.
TOTAAL								
Landbou	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mynwese	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fabriekswese	52	42	40	10	-	-	-	20
Konstruksie	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11
Elektrisiteit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Handel	320	338	153	251	120	51	58	258
Vervoer	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dienste	-	25	-	59	-	-	-	18
<u>Totaal nywerheidsafdelings</u>	<u>383</u>	<u>405</u>	<u>193</u>	<u>320</u>	<u>120</u>	<u>51</u>	<u>58</u>	<u>307</u>
Geen nywerheid	-	10	-	-	-	10	-	109
<u>Totaal</u>	<u>383</u>	<u>415</u>	<u>193</u>	<u>320</u>	<u>120</u>	<u>61</u>	<u>58</u>	<u>416</u>
MANLIK								
Landbou	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mynwese	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fabriekswese	52	42	40	10	-	-	-	10
Konstruksie	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11
Elektrisiteit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Handel	320	320	153	241	120	41	58	135
Vervoer	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dienste	-	25	-	59	-	-	-	10
<u>Totaal nywerheidsafdelings</u>	<u>383</u>	<u>387</u>	<u>193</u>	<u>310</u>	<u>120</u>	<u>41</u>	<u>58</u>	<u>166</u>
Geen nywerheid	-	10	-	-	-	10	-	109
<u>Totaal</u>	<u>383</u>	<u>397</u>	<u>193</u>	<u>310</u>	<u>120</u>	<u>51</u>	<u>58</u>	<u>275</u>
VROULIK								
Landbou	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mynwese	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fabriekswese	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10
Konstruksie	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elektrisiteit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Handel	-	18	-	10	-	10	-	123
Vervoer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dienste	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
<u>Totaal nywerheidsafdelings</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>141</u>
Geen nywerheid	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<u>Totaal</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>141</u>

ASIATICS

TABLE 3.1 - INDUSTRY DIVISIONS BY INCOME GROUPS AND SEX.
NATAL.

Industry Divisions	Income - Rand						
	Total	None	Under	200-	400-	600-	800-
	Totaal	Geen	Onder 200				
TOTAL							
Agriculture	9,476	310	4,244	2,640	879	403	148
Mining	436	-	117	163	68	30	28
Manufacturing	29,805	88	4,029	9,018	7,346	4,652	1,783
Construction	1,905	-	192	552	492	199	150
Electricity	266	-	10	207	39	10	-
Commerce	14,274	76	1,736	3,756	2,716	1,807	1,055
Transport	3,713	40	270	1,413	919	541	110
Services	19,138	93	3,518	6,864	3,984	1,400	736
Total industry divisions	79,013	607	14,116	24,623	16,443	9,042	4,010
No industry	315,841	302,966	6,668	2,908	1,097	541	215
Total	394,854	303,573	20,784	27,531	17,540	9,583	4,225
MALE							
Agriculture	8,625	290	3,619	2,569	879	403	138
Mining	436	-	117	163	68	30	28
Manufacturing	27,659	69	3,299	8,279	6,903	4,604	1,783
Construction	1,905	-	192	552	492	199	150
Electricity	266	-	10	207	39	10	-
Commerce	13,689	50	1,476	3,628	2,675	1,747	1,045
Transport	3,663	40	259	1,394	919	531	110
Services	16,036	60	1,741	6,392	3,767	1,201	667
Total industry divisions	72,279	509	10,713	23,184	15,742	8,725	3,921
No industry	126,862	118,192	3,855	2,376	870	405	167
Total	199,141	118,701	14,568	25,560	16,612	9,130	4,088
FEMALE							
Agriculture	851	20	625	71	-	-	10
Mining	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	2,146	19	730	739	443	48	-
Construction	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Commerce	585	26	260	138	41	60	10
Transport	50	-	11	19	-	10	-
Services	3,102	33	1,777	472	217	199	69
Total industry divisions	6,734	98	3,403	1,439	701	317	89
No industry	188,979	184,774	2,813	532	227	136	48
Total	195,713	184,872	6,216	1,971	928	453	137

ASIATE

TABEL 3.1 - NYWERHEIDSAFDELINGS VOLGENS INKOMSTEGROEPE EN GESLAG.
NATAL.

Industry Divisions	Inkomste - Rand							Nwywerheidsafdelings
	1,000-	1,200-	1,600-	2,000-	3,000-	4,000-	5,000+	
	Unspec. Ongesp.							
TOTAL								
50	71	30	60	40	40	33	528	Landbou
20	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	Mynwese
985	606	219	130	10	-	10	929	Fabriekswese
70	140	50	30	-	10	-	20	Konstruksie
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Elektrisiteit
1,106	630	341	287	150	100	140	364	Handel
139	60	30	18	8	-	9	156	Vervoer
584	656	560	156	41	40	-	506	Dienste
2,954	2,163	1,230	681	249	190	192	2,513	Totaal nywerheidsafdelings
159	107	67	38	11	-	-	1,064	Geen nywerheid
3,113	2,270	1,297	719	260	190	192	3,577	Totaal
MANLIK								
50	71	30	60	40	40	20	416	Landbou
20	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	Mynwese
985	606	219	130	10	-	10	762	Fabriekswese
70	140	50	30	-	10	-	20	Konstruksie
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Elektrisiteit
1,106	620	331	287	150	100	140	334	Handel
129	60	30	18	8	-	9	156	Vervoer
547	646	541	156	41	40	-	237	Dienste
2,907	2,143	1,201	681	249	190	179	1,935	Totaal nywerheidsafdelings
139	67	45	20	-	-	-	726	Geen nywerheid
3,046	2,210	1,246	701	249	190	179	2,661	Totaal
VROULIK								
-	-	-	-	-	-	13	112	Landbou
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Mynwese
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	167	Fabriekswese
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Konstruksie
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Elektrisiteit
-	10	10	-	-	-	-	30	Handel
10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Vervoer
37	10	19	-	-	-	-	269	Dienste
47	20	29	-	-	-	13	578	Totaal nywerheidsafdelings
20	40	22	18	11	-	-	338	Geen nywerheid
67	60	51	18	11	-	13	916	Totaal

ASIATICS

TABLE 3.1 - INDUSTRY DIVISIONS BY INCOME GROUPS AND SEX.
TRANSVAAL. (CONCLUDED)

Industry Divisions	Income - Rand						
	Total	None	Under	200-	400-	600-	800-
	Totaal	Geen	Onder 200				
TOTAL							
Agriculture	111	-	55	-	18	11	9
Mining	30	-	-	20	-	10	-
Manufacturing	2,401	30	184	262	381	400	245
Construction	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Commerce	9,812	126	265	758	1,356	2,032	1,413
Transport	89	10	-	9	10	-	-
Services	2,285	37	81	429	604	239	143
Total industry divisions	14,728	203	585	1,478	2,369	2,692	1,810
No industry	49,059	47,418	394	356	210	169	113
Total	63,787	47,621	979	1,834	2,579	2,861	1,923
MALE							
Agriculture	111	-	55	-	18	11	9
Mining	30	-	-	20	-	10	-
Manufacturing	1,752	30	60	90	161	308	245
Construction	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Commerce	9,195	91	211	637	1,295	1,884	1,350
Transport	89	10	-	9	10	-	-
Services	2,020	27	73	349	559	188	102
Total industry divisions	13,197	158	399	1,105	2,043	2,401	1,706
No industry	19,520	18,592	209	214	110	103	82
Total	32,717	18,750	608	1,319	2,153	2,504	1,788
FEMALE							
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mining	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	649	-	124	172	220	92	-
Construction	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Commerce	617	35	54	121	61	148	63
Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Services	265	10	8	80	45	51	41
Total industry divisions	1,531	45	186	373	326	291	104
No industry	29,539	28,826	185	142	100	66	31
Total	31,070	28,871	371	515	426	357	135

ASIATE

TABEL 3.1 - NYWERHEIDSAFDELINGS VOLGENS INKOMSTEGROEPE EN GESLAG.
TRANSVAAL. (AFGESLUIT)

Nywerheidsafdelings	Inkomste - Rand						
	1,000-	1,200-	1,600-	2,000-	3,000-	4,000-	5,000+
							Unspec. Ongesp.
TOTAAL							
Landbou	8	-	10	-	-	-	-
Mynwese	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fabriekswese	289	369	110	50	10	20	10
Konstruksie	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elektrisiteit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Handel	913	979	554	561	275	204	102
Vervoer	31	18	11	-	-	-	-
Dienste	159	192	136	79	56	40	11
Totaal nywerheidsafdelings	1,400	1,558	821	690	341	264	123
Geen nywerheid	48	63	11	41	8	-	-
Totaal	1,448	1,621	832	731	349	264	123
MANLIK							
Landbou	8	-	10	-	-	-	-
Mynwese	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fabriekswese	269	369	110	50	10	20	10
Konstruksie	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elektrisiteit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Handel	875	950	544	551	264	204	102
Vervoer	31	18	11	-	-	-	-
Dienste	139	182	136	79	56	40	11
Totaal nywerheidsafdelings	1,322	1,519	811	680	330	264	123
Geen nywerheid	48	52	11	-	-	-	-
Totaal	1,370	1,571	822	680	330	264	123
VROULIK							
Landbou	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mynwese	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fabriekswese	20	-	-	-	-	-	-
Konstruksie	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elektrisiteit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Handel	38	29	10	10	11	-	-
Vervoer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dienste	20	10	-	-	-	-	-
Totaal nywerheidsafdelings	78	39	10	10	11	-	58
Geen nywerheid	-	11	-	41	8	-	-
Totaal	78	50	10	51	19	-	187

ASIATICS

ASIATE

TABLE 3.2 - INDUSTRY DIVISIONS BY AGE GROUPS AND SEX. SOUTH AFRICA.

TABEL 3.2 - NYWERHEIDSAFDELINGS VOLGENS OUDERDOMSGROEPE EN GESLAG. SUID-APRIKA.

Industry Divisions Nywerheidsafdelings	Age groups - Ouderdomsgroepe									Unspec. Ongesp.
	Total Totaal	-20	20-24	25-29	30-39	40-49	50-59	60-64	65+	
TOTAL - TOTAAL										
Agriculture	9,587	988	1,279	946	1,988	2,018	1,656	452	260	-
Mining	466	27	68	50	128	79	67	19	28	-
Manufacturing	33,006	3,614	6,512	5,787	8,555	5,365	2,320	661	172	20
Construction	1,966	80	255	298	598	419	247	49	20	-
Electricity	266	-	60	49	39	59	49	10	-	-
Commerce	27,484	2,136	4,883	4,194	7,252	5,149	2,658	689	513	10
Transport	3,865	87	587	542	1,379	920	280	60	10	-
Services	22,256	1,691	3,811	4,060	5,746	4,136	2,092	363	348	9
Unemployed	26,924	7,685	6,651	3,183	3,857	2,793	2,150	446	118	41
Tot. economically active	125,820	16,308	24,106	19,109	29,542	20,938	11,519	2,749	1,469	80
Not economically active	351,305	252,453	22,475	16,587	25,182	15,906	9,173	3,204	6,082	243
Total	477,125	268,761	46,581	35,696	54,724	36,844	20,692	5,953	7,551	323
MALE - MANLIK										
Landbou	8,736	748	1,120	895	1,887	1,848	1,546	442	250	-
Mynwese	466	27	68	50	128	79	67	19	28	-
Fabriekswese	29,924	2,911	5,884	5,310	7,779	5,039	2,198	641	152	10
Konstruksie	1,966	80	255	298	598	419	247	49	20	-
Elektrisiteit	266	-	60	49	39	59	49	10	-	-
Handel	25,762	1,883	4,587	3,914	6,901	4,785	2,490	679	503	10
Vervoer	3,815	87	567	542	1,369	910	280	60	-	-
Dienste	18,743	1,111	2,893	3,469	5,115	3,690	1,865	324	327	9
Werkloos	22,904	6,145	5,410	2,739	3,434	2,571	2,030	416	118	41
Tot. ekonomies bedrywig	112,582	12,992	20,644	17,266	27,250	19,350	10,772	2,640	1,398	70
Nie-ekonomies bedrywig	129,055	121,399	2,036	314	234	252	558	800	3,351	109
Totaal	241,637	134,391	22,682	17,580	27,484	19,602	11,330	3,440	4,749	179
FEMALE - VROULIK										
Agriculture	851	240	159	51	101	170	110	10	10	-
Mining	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	3,082	703	628	477	776	326	122	20	20	10
Construction	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Commerce	1,722	253	296	280	351	354	168	10	10	-
Transport	50	-	20	-	10	10	-	-	10	-
Services	3,513	580	918	591	631	506	227	39	21	-
Unemployed	4,020	1,540	1,241	444	423	222	120	30	-	-
Tot. economically active	13,238	3,316	3,262	1,843	2,292	1,588	747	109	71	10
Not economically active	222,250	131,054	20,437	16,273	24,948	15,654	8,615	2,404	2,731	134
Total	235,488	134,370	23,699	18,116	27,240	17,242	9,362	2,513	2,802	144

ASIATICS

TABLE 3.3 - OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS BY INDUSTRY DIVISIONS.
SOUTH AFRICA.
MALE.

Occupational Groups	Industry divisions					
	Total Totaal	Not economi- cally active Nie-ekonomies bedrywig	Tot. economi- cally active Tot. ekonomies bedrywig	Agriculture Landbou	Mining Mynwese	Manufac- turing Fabrieks- wese
<u>Professional, technical and related worker</u>	3,909	-	3,909	-	-	131
Teacher, instructor	2,982	-	2,982	-	-	-
Other professional, technical worker	927	-	927	-	-	131
<u>Administrative, executive, managerial worker</u>	2,410	-	2,410	39	-	259
<u>Clerical worker</u>	7,868	12	7,856	146	40	3,049
<u>Sales worker</u>	20,900	-	20,900	-	-	474
Working proprietor (trade)	7,475	-	7,475	-	-	10
Insurance and manufacturers agent	1,083	-	1,083	-	-	142
Shop assistant	12,342	-	12,342	-	-	322
<u>Farmer, fisherman, lumberman, etc.</u>	9,241	-	9,241	8,057	-	103
<u>Miner, quarryman and related worker</u>	79	-	79	-	69	10
<u>Worker in transport and communication</u>	7,471	21	7,450	180	110	1,594
Driver (road transport)	6,025	10	6,015	150	110	1,294
Other worker in transport and communication	1,446	11	1,435	30	-	300
<u>Craftsman, production worker, labourer</u>	33,869	64	33,805	284	227	23,685
Spinner, weaver, knitter	1,558	-	1,558	-	-	1,490
Tailor, cutter	1,846	37	1,809	-	-	1,593
Upholsterer (furniture, vehicles, etc.)	3,501	-	3,501	-	-	3,304
Shoemaker, other leather worker	3,237	11	3,226	-	-	3,013
Mechanic (non-electrical)	648	-	648	55	15	385
Carpenter, joiner	1,757	16	1,741	20	-	1,080
Painter and paperhanger	836	-	836	-	20	142
Bricklayer, plasterer	852	-	852	40	40	75
Compositor, engraver, etc.	1,153	-	1,153	-	-	1,050
Worker in food	1,254	-	1,254	-	-	1,234
Packer and labeller	945	-	945	-	-	783
Pump, boiler, engine attendant	995	-	995	60	10	704
Labourer	10,489	-	10,489	30	103	5,296
Other production and construction worker	4,798	-	4,798	79	29	3,536
<u>Service, sports and recreation worker</u>	11,411	20	11,391	30	20	619
Caretaker, cleaner	793	10	783	-	20	129
Housekeeper, domestic servant, waiter	7,394	10	7,384	30	-	70
Other service worker	3,224	-	3,224	-	-	420
No occupation stated	15,465	-	15,465	-	-	-
<u>Total economically active</u>	112,623	117	112,506	8,736	466	29,924
<u>Not economically active</u>	129,014	128,938	76	-	-	-
<u>Total</u>	241,637	129,055	112,582	8,736	466	29,924

ASIATE

TABEL 3.3 - BEROEPSGROEPE VOLGENS NYWERHEIDSAFDELINGS.
SUID-AFRIKA.
MANLIK.

Construction Konstruksie	Electricity Elektrisiteit	Commerce Handel	Transport Vervoer	Services Dienste	Unemployed Werkloos	Beroepsgroepe
-	-	21	-	3,632	125	<u>Professionele, tegniese en verwante werker</u>
-	-	-	-	2,907	75	Onderwyser, instrukteur
-	-	21	-	725	50	Ander professionele, tegniese werker
158	-	1,040	307	541	66	<u>Administratiewe, uitvoerende, besturende werker</u>
149	-	2,706	189	1,040	537	<u>Klerklike werker</u>
-	-	19,207	-	382	837	<u>Verkoopswerker</u>
-	-	7,431	-	34	-	Werkende eienaar (handel)
-	-	849	-	-	92	Versekeringsagent, fabrieksvertegenwoordiger
-	-	10,927	-	348	745	Winkelassistent
-	-	40	-	732	309	<u>Boer, visser, houtkapper, ens.</u>
-	-	-	-	-	-	<u>Myn-, steengroef- en verwante werker</u>
139	-	1,280	2,452	700	995	<u>Werker in vervoer en kommunikasie</u>
139	-	1,070	1,887	539	826	Bestuurder (padvervoer)
-	-	210	565	161	169	Ander werker in vervoer en kommunikasie
1,520	167	1,347	812	2,352	3,411	<u>Ambagsman, produksiewerker, arbeider</u>
-	-	-	-	9	59	Spinner, wewer, breier
-	-	70	-	-	146	Kleremaker, snyer
-	-	30	-	-	167	Stoffeerder (meubels, voertuie, ens.)
-	-	71	-	-	193	Skoenmaker, ander leerwerker
239	-	75	55	-	67	Werktuigkundige (nie-elektries)
249	-	16	-	40	287	Skrynwerker, timmerman
407	-	10	-	20	327	Skilder en plakker
-	-	20	-	-	260	Messelaar, pleisteraar
-	-	20	-	-	83	Lettersetter, graveerder
-	-	89	30	-	43	Werker in voedsel
20	10	30	91	40	30	Verpakker en etiketaanplakker
328	137	638	595	1,940	1,422	Pomp-, ketel-, enjinbediener
277	20	258	41	221	327	Arbeider
-	99	101	55	9,326	1,141	Ander produksie- en konstruksiewerker
-	99	31	18	466	20	<u>Diens-, sport- en ontspanningswerker</u>
-	-	20	8	6,297	959	Opsigter, skoonmaker
-	-	50	29	2,563	162	Huishouer, -bediende, kelner
-	-	20	-	19	15,426	Ander dienswerker
1,966	266	25,762	3,815	18,724	22,847	Geen beroep vermeld
-	-	-	-	19	57	<u>Totaal ekonomies bedrywig</u>
-	-	-	-	-	-	<u>Nie-ekonomies bedrywig</u>
1,966	266	25,762	3,815	18,743	22,904	<u>Totaal</u>

ASIATICS

TABLE 3.4 - OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS BY INDUSTRY DIVISIONS.
SOUTH AFRICA.
FEMALE.

Occupational Groups	Industry divisions					
	Total Totaal	Not economi- cally active Nie-ekonomies bedrywig	Tot. economi- cally active Tot. ekonomies bedrywig	Agriculture Landbou	Mining Mynwese	Manufac- turing Fabries- wese
<u>Professional, technical and related worker</u>	1,215	-	1,215	11	-	-
Teacher, instructor	866	-	866	-	-	-
Other professional, technical worker	349	-	349	11	-	-
<u>Administrative, executive, managerial worker</u>	158	-	158	-	-	-
<u>Clerical worker</u>	332	5	327	-	-	38
<u>Sales worker</u>	1,454	-	1,454	-	-	20
Shop assistant	1,016	-	1,016	-	-	20
Other sales worker	438	-	438	-	-	-
<u>Farmer, fisherman, etc.</u>	820	-	820	820	-	-
<u>Miner, quarryman and related worker</u>	-	-	-	-	-	-
<u>Worker in transport and communication</u>	20	-	20	-	-	10
<u>Craftsman, production worker, labourer</u>	3,377	-	3,377	-	-	2,892
Tailor, cutter	292	-	292	-	-	220
Upholsterer (furniture, vehicles, etc.)	1,957	-	1,957	-	-	1,824
Labourer	586	-	586	-	-	357
Other production and construction worker	542	-	542	-	-	491
<u>Service, sports and recreation worker</u>	2,503	-	2,503	20	-	102
Housekeeper, domestic servant, etc.	1,974	-	1,974	20	-	10
Other service worker	529	-	529	-	-	92
No occupation stated	3,388	24	3,364	-	-	20
<u>Total economically active</u>	13,267	29	13,238	851	-	3,082
<u>Not economically active</u>	222,221	222,221	-	-	-	-
<u>Total</u>	235,488	222,250	13,238	851	-	3,082

ASIATE

TABEL 3.4 - BEROEPSGROEPE VOLGENS NYWERHEIDSAFDELINGS.
SUID-AFRIKA.
VROULIK.

Construction Konstruksie	Nywerheidsafdelings					Unemployed Werkloos	Beroepsgroepe
	Electricity Elektrisiteit	Commerce Handel	Transport Vervoer	Services Dienste			
-	-	-	-	1,164	40	-	<u>Professionele, tegniese en verwante werker</u>
-	-	-	-	856	10	-	Onderwyser, instrukteur
-	-	-	-	308	30	-	Ander professionele, tegniese werker
-	-	79	10	69	-	-	<u>Administratiewe, uitvoerende, besturende werker</u>
-	-	164	-	94	31	-	<u>Klerklike werker</u>
-	-	1,368	-	44	22	-	<u>Verkoopswerker</u>
-	-	930	-	44	22	-	Winkelassistent
-	-	438	-	-	-	-	Ander verkoopswerker
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<u>Boer, visser, ens.</u>
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<u>Myn-, steengroef- en verwante werker</u>
-	-	-	10	-	-	-	<u>Werker in vervoer en kommunikasie</u>
-	-	78	20	67	320	-	<u>Ambagsman, produksiewerker, arbeider</u>
-	-	19	-	-	53	-	Kleremaker, snyer
-	-	28	-	-	105	-	Stoffeerder (meubels, voertuie, ens.)
-	-	31	20	67	111	-	Arbeider
-	-	-	-	-	51	-	Ander produksie- en konstruksiewerker
-	-	33	10	2,075	263	-	<u>Diens-, sport- en ontspanningswerker</u>
-	-	9	10	1,730	195	-	Huishouer, -bediende, ens.
-	-	24	-	345	68	-	Ander dienswerker
-	-	-	-	-	3,344	-	Geen beroep vermeld
-	-	1,722	50	3,513	4,020	-	Totaal ekonomies bedrywig
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Nie-ekonomies bedrywig
-	-	1,722	50	3,513	4,020	-	Totaal

ASIATICS

ASIATE

TABLE 3.5 - INCOME GROUPS BY MARITAL STATUS AND SEX. SOUTH AFRICA AND PROVINCES.

TABEL 3.5 - INKOMSTEGROEPE VOLGENS HUWELIKSTAAT EN GESLAG. SUID-AFRIKA EN PROVINSIES.

Income Rand Inkomste Rand	Male - Manlik						Female - Vroulik					
	Total Totaal	Never married Nooit getroud	Married Getroud	Widowed Wedustaat	Divorced Geskei	Unspec. Ongesp.	Total Totaal	Never married Nooit getroud	Married Getroud	Widowed Wedustaat	Divorced Geskei	Unspec. Ongesp.
SOUTH AFRICA - SUID-AFRIKA												
No Income	142,666	135,649	5,948	839	122	108	221,343	144,155	68,987	7,363	618	220
Under 200	15,393	6,061	8,573	669	60	30	6,802	2,158	1,548	2,867	219	10
200-	27,458	9,252	17,620	436	90	60	2,837	1,304	907	546	70	10
400-	19,656	5,042	14,173	261	108	72	1,577	699	581	267	30	-
600-	12,282	2,482	9,621	139	40	-	909	329	311	239	30	-
800-	6,316	872	5,373	40	10	21	310	96	114	100	-	-
1,000-	4,799	572	4,135	61	21	10	145	47	20	68	10	-
1,200-	4,180	195	3,885	90	-	10	128	-	60	58	10	-
1,600-	2,261	95	2,156	-	-	10	61	10	30	21	-	-
2,000-	1,691	71	1,600	20	-	-	79	28	10	41	-	-
3,000-	699	21	668	-	10	-	30	-	10	20	-	-
4,000-	505	10	475	20	-	-	10	-	-	10	-	-
5,000+	360	-	350	10	-	-	13	-	13	-	-	-
Unspec.	3,371	2,253	928	170	10	10	1,244	720	284	240	-	-
Total	241,637 ^{1/}	162,575	75,505	2,755	471	331	235,488 ^{2/}	149,546	72,875	11,840	987	240
CAPE - KAAP												
Geen Inkomste	5,214	4,962	189	31	22	10	7,596	4,895	2,407	274	20	-
Onder 200	217	54	121	42	-	-	215	75	60	80	-	-
200-	579	315	254	-	10	-	351	311	10	30	-	-
400-	891	212	615	22	10	32	223	133	60	30	-	-
600-	648	92	556	-	-	-	99	49	10	40	-	-
800-	440	93	337	-	10	-	38	8	-	30	-	-
1,000-	383	124	249	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1,200-	397	52	335	10	-	-	18	-	-	18	-	-
1,600-	193	-	193	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2,000-	310	10	290	10	-	-	10	-	-	10	-	-
3,000-	120	21	99	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4,000-	51	-	51	-	-	-	10	-	-	10	-	-
5,000+	58	-	58	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ongesp.	275	225	40	-	10	-	141	71	70	-	-	-
Totaal	9,776	6,160	3,387	125	62	42	8,701	5,542	2,617	522	20	-

1/ Includes 3 Asiatic males enumerated in urban areas in the Orange Free State.

1/ Sluit 3 manlike Asiate in, opgeneem in stedelike gebiede in die Oranje-Vrystaat.

2/ Includes 4 Asiatic females enumerated in urban areas in the Orange Free State.

2/ Sluit 4 vroulike Asiate in, opgeneem in stedelike gebiede in die Oranje-Vrystaat.

ASIATICS

ASIATE

TABLE 3.5 - INCOME GROUPS BY MARITAL STATUS AND SEX. SOUTH AFRICA AND PROVINCES. (CONCLUDED)

TABEL 3.5 - INKOMSTEGROEPE VOLGENS HUWELIKSTAAT EN GESLAG. SUID-AFRIKA EN PROVINSIES. (AFGESLUIT)

Income Rand Inkomste Rand	Male - Manlik						Female - Vroulik					
	Total Totaal	Never married Nooit getroud	Married Getroud	Widowed Wedustaat	Divorced Geskei	Unspec. Ongesp.	Total Totaal	Never married Nooit getroud	Married Getroud	Widowed Wedustaat	Divorced Geskei	Unspec. Ongesp.
NATAL												
No Income	118,701	112,975	4,945	654	79	48	184,872	121,476	56,784	6,009	444	159
Under 200	14,568	5,741	8,151	596	60	20	6,216	1,930	1,397	2,671	208	10
200-	25,560	8,436	16,578	416	70	60	1,971	733	732	436	60	10
400-	16,612	4,127	12,189	188	88	20	928	347	385	176	20	-
600-	9,130	1,653	7,328	119	30	-	453	126	189	128	10	-
800-	4,088	447	3,591	40	-	10	137	47	40	50	-	-
1,000-	3,046	257	2,739	40	-	10	67	37	-	30	-	-
1,200-	2,210	79	2,072	59	-	-	60	-	40	20	-	-
1,600-	1,246	60	1,176	-	-	10	51	-	30	21	-	-
2,000-	701	20	671	10	-	-	18	18	-	-	-	-
3,000-	249	-	249	-	-	-	11	-	-	11	-	-
4,000-	190	-	170	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5,000+	179	-	169	10	-	-	13	-	13	-	-	-
Unspec.	2,661	1,785	696	170	-	10	916	544	183	189	-	-
Total	199,141	135,580	60,724	2,322	327	188	195,713	125,258	59,793	9,741	742	179
TRANSVAAL												
Geen Inkomste	18,750	17,712	813	154	21	50	28,871	17,780	9,796	1,080	154	61
Onder 200	608	266	301	31	-	10	371	153	91	116	11	-
200-	1,319	501	788	20	10	-	515	260	165	80	10	-
400-	2,153	703	1,369	51	10	20	426	219	136	61	10	-
600-	2,504	737	1,737	20	10	-	357	154	112	71	20	-
800-	1,788	332	1,445	-	-	11	135	41	74	20	-	-
1,000-	1,370	191	1,147	11	21	-	78	10	20	38	10	-
1,200-	1,571	62	1,478	21	-	10	50	-	20	10	-	-
1,600-	822	35	787	-	-	-	10	10	-	-	-	-
2,000-	680	41	639	-	-	-	51	10	10	31	-	-
3,000-	330	-	320	-	10	-	19	-	10	9	-	-
4,000-	264	10	254	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5,000+	123	-	123	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ongesp.	435	243	192	-	-	-	187	105	31	51	-	-
Totaal	32,717	20,833	11,393	308	82	101	31,070	18,742	10,465	1,577	225	61

ASIATICS

TABLE 3.6 - IDENTITY OF EMPLOYER : URBAN AND RURAL BY SEX. SOUTH AFRICA AND PROVINCES.

Identity of employer Identiteit van werkgever	Total - Totaal			Urban - Stedelik			Rural - Plattelands		
	Total Totaal	Male Manlik	Female Vroulik	Total Totaal	Male Manlik	Female Vroulik	Total Totaal	Male Manlik	Female Vroulik
SOUTH AFRICA - SUID-AFRIKA									
Public authorities	7,305	6,272	1,033	6,760	5,796	964	545	476	69
Government	1,071	900	171	994	823	171	77	77	-
Provincial administrations	4,029	3,215	814	3,659	2,914	745	370	301	69
Local authorities	2,205	2,517	48	2,107	2,059	48	98	98	-
Bantu authorities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Subsidiary public authorities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Subsidized institutions	158	119	39	138	99	39	20	20	-
Public corporations	812	802	10	764	754	10	48	48	-
South African Railways and Harbours and S.A. Airways	784	774	10	764	754	10	20	20	-
Other	28	28	-	-	-	-	28	28	-
Private business enterprise	87,397	81,038	6,359	71,182	65,909	5,273	16,215	15,129	1,086
Private households	2,357	706	1,651	1,889	584	1,305	468	122	346
Organisations with a non-profit motive	1,422	1,250	172	1,345	1,173	172	77	77	-
Total economically active	99,451	90,187	9,264	82,078	74,315	7,763	17,373	15,872	1,501
Not economically active^{1/}	377,674	151,450	226,224	313,931	126,766	187,165	63,743	24,684	39,059
Total	477,125^{2/}	241,637	235,488	396,009	201,081	194,928	81,116	40,556	40,560

CAPE - KAAP

Openbare owerhede	121	93	28	121	93	28	-	-	-
Regering	30	30	-	30	30	-	-	-	-
Provinsiale administrasies	40	20	20	40	20	20	-	-	-
Plaaslike owerhede	51	43	8	51	43	8	-	-	-
Bantoe-owerhede	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ondergeskikte openbare owerhede	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gesubsidieerde instellings	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Openbare korporasies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Suid-Afrikaanse Spoorweë en Hawens en S.A. Lugdiens	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ander	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Private besigheidsondernemings	4,973	4,062	911	4,904	4,013	891	69	49	20
Private huishoudings	24	-	24	21	-	21	3	-	3
Organisasies met 'n nie-winsgewende motief	43	43	-	43	43	-	-	-	-
Totaal ekonomies bedrywig	5,161	4,198	963	5,089	4,149	940	72	49	23
Nie-ekonomies bedrywig^{1/}	13,316	5,578	7,738	13,145	5,483	7,662	171	95	76
Totaal	18,477	9,776	8,701	18,234	9,632	8,602	243	144	99

1/ Includes unemployed persons.

1/ Sluit werklose persone in

2/ Includes 7 Asiatics (3 males and 4 females) enumerated in urban areas in the Orange Free State.

2/ Sluit 7 Asiatic (3 manlikes en 4 vroulikes) in, opgeneem in stedelike gebiede in die Oranje-Vrystaat.

ASIATIC

TABLE 3.6 - IDENTITEIT VAN WERKGEWER : STEDELIK EN PLATTELANDS VOLGENS GESLAG. SUID-AFRIKA EN PROVINSIES.

ASIATICS

TABLE 3.6 - IDENTITY OF EMPLOYER : URBAN AND RURAL BY SEX. SOUTH AFRICA AND PROVINCES. (CONCLUDED)

ASIATIC

TABLE 3.6 - IDENTITEIT VAN WERKGEWER : STEDELIK EN PLATTELANDS VOLGENS GESLAG. SUID-AFRIKA EN PROVINSIES. (AFGESLUIT)

Identity of employer Identiteit van werkgever	Total - Totaal			Urban - Stedelik			Rural - Plattelands		
	Total Totaal	Male Manlik	Female Vroulik	Total Totaal	Male Manlik	Female Vroulik	Total Totaal	Male Manlik	Female Vroulik
NATAL									
Public authorities	6,656	5,763	893	6,136	5,312	824	520	451	69
Government	961	820	141	901	760	141	60	60	-
Provincial administrations	3,570	2,858	712	3,200	2,557	643	370	301	69
Local authorities	2,125	2,085	40	2,035	1,995	40	90	90	-
Bantu authorities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Subsidiary public authorities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Subsidized institutions	158	119	39	138	99	39	20	20	-
Public corporations	812	802	10	764	754	10	48	48	-
South African Railways and Harbours and S.A. Airways	784	774	10	764	754	10	20	20	-
Other	28	28	-	-	-	-	28	28	-
Private business enterprise	68,345	64,299	4,046	53,473	50,327	3,146	14,872	13,972	900
Private households	2,315	696	1,619	1,850	574	1,276	465	122	343
Organisations with a non-profit motive	1,193	1,042	151	1,124	973	151	69	69	-
Total economically active	79,479	72,721	6,758	63,485	58,039	5,446	15,994	14,682	1,312
Not economically active^{1/}	315,375	126,420	188,955	255,547	103,333	152,214	59,828	23,087	36,741
Total	394,854	199,141	195,713	319,032	161,372	157,660	75,822	37,769	38,053

TRANSVAAL

Openbare owerhede	528	416	112	503	391	112	25	25	-
Regering	80	50	30	63	33	30	17	17	-
Provinsiale administrasies	419	337	82	419	337	82	-	-	-
Plaaslike owerhede	29	29	-	21	21	-	8	8	-
Bantoe-owerhede	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ondergeskikte openbare owerhede	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gesubsidieerde instellings	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Openbare korporasies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Suid-Afrikaanse Spoorweë en Hawens en S.A. Lugdiens	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ander	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Private besigheidsondernemings	14,077	12,675	1,402	12,803	11,567	1,236	1,274	1,108	166
Private huishoudings	18	10	8	18	10	8	-	-	-
Organisasies met 'n nie-winsgewende motief	186	165	21	178	157	21	8	8	-
Totaal ekonomies bedrywig^{1/}	14,809	13,266	1,543	13,502	12,125	1,377	1,307	1,141	166
Nie-ekonomies bedrywig	48,978	19,451	29,527	45,234	17,949	27,285	3,744	1,502	2,242
Totaal	63,787	32,717	31,070	58,736	30,074	28,662	5,051	2,643	2,408

1/ Includes unemployed persons.

1/ Sluit werklose persone in.

ASIATICS

ASIATE

TABLE 3.7 - AGE GROUPS BY MARITAL STATUS AND SEX. SOUTH AFRICA AND PROVINCES.

TABEL 3.7 - OUDERDOMSGROEPTE VOLGENS HUWELIKSTAAT EN GESLAG. SUID-AFRIKA EN PROVINSIES.

Age Groups Ouderdoms-groepe	Male - Manlik						Female - Vroulik					
	Total Totaal	Never married Nooit getroud	Married Getroud	Widowed Wedustaat	Divorced Geskei	Unspec. Ongesp.	Total Totaal	Never married Nooit getroud	Married Getroud	Widowed Wedustaat	Divorced Geskei	Unspec. Ongesp.
SOUTH AFRICA - SUID-AFRIKA												
0 - 4	36,694	36,694	-	-	-	-	36,066	36,066	-	-	-	-
5 - 9	36,154	36,154	-	-	-	-	36,036	36,036	-	-	-	-
10 - 14	33,712	33,709	3	-	-	-	33,931	33,911	20	-	-	-
15 - 19	27,831	27,585	246	-	-	-	28,337	24,996	3,321	10	10	-
20 - 24	22,882	18,258	4,502	10	9	103	23,699	11,378	12,032	99	149	41
25 - 29	17,580	6,076	11,365	20	40	79	18,116	3,822	13,786	338	150	20
30 - 34	15,342	1,988	13,194	79	41	40	14,763	1,675	12,280	539	229	40
35 - 39	12,142	734	11,278	79	30	21	12,477	760	10,774	794	129	20
40 - 44	10,709	427	10,022	149	101	10	9,446	279	7,691	1,314	152	10
45 - 49	8,893	265	8,388	159	81	-	7,796	189	5,767	1,761	69	10
50 - 54	6,780	203	6,219	279	69	10	5,631	91	3,724	1,735	60	20
55 - 59	4,550	112	4,126	262	50	-	3,731	128	1,764	1,779	30	30
60 - 64	3,440	128	2,781	511	10	10	2,513	73	972	1,430	9	29
65 - 69	1,714	18	1,348	348	-	-	1,207	43	379	785	-	-
70+	3,035	133	1,993	859	40	10	1,595	25	315	1,235	-	20
Unspec.	179	91	40	-	-	48	144	74	50	20	-	-
Total	241,637	162,575	75,505	2,755	471	331	235,486	149,546	72,875	11,840	987	240
CAPE - KAAP												
0 - 4	1,361	1,361	-	-	-	-	1,416	1,416	-	-	-	-
5 - 9	1,529	1,529	-	-	-	-	1,374	1,374	-	-	-	-
10 - 14	1,139	1,136	3	-	-	-	980	980	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	967	949	18	-	-	-	891	861	30	-	-	-
20 - 24	896	750	124	-	-	22	877	505	352	-	20	-
25 - 29	766	237	529	-	-	-	664	148	506	10	-	-
30 - 34	636	75	550	-	11	-	675	98	517	60	-	-
35 - 39	644	47	597	-	-	-	539	43	436	60	-	-
40 - 44	460	10	429	-	21	-	449	20	377	52	-	-
45 - 49	410	5	395	-	10	-	252	23	148	81	-	-
50 - 54	346	25	280	31	10	-	191	-	141	50	-	-
55 - 59	195	-	164	21	10	-	159	12	68	79	-	-
60 - 64	172	36	105	31	-	-	131	51	30	50	-	-
65 - 69	81	-	71	10	-	-	43	11	12	20	-	-
70+	154	-	122	32	-	-	60	-	-	60	-	-
Ongesp.	20	-	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	-	-	-
Totaal	9,776	6,160	3,387	125	62	42	8,701	5,542	2,617	522	20	-

1/ Includes 3 Asiatic males enumerated in urban areas in the Orange Free State.

1/ Sluit 3 manlike Asiate in, opgeneem in stedelike gebiede in die Oranje-Vrystaat.

2/ Includes 4 Asiatic females enumerated in urban areas in the Orange Free State.

2/ Sluit 4 vroulike Asiate in, opgeneem in stedelike gebiede in die Oranje-Vrystaat.

ASIATICS

ASIATE

TABLE 3.7 - AGE GROUPS BY MARITAL STATUS AND SEX. SOUTH AFRICA AND PROVINCES. (CONCLUDED)

TABEL 3.7 - OUDERDOMSGROEPTE VOLGENS HUWELIKSTAAT EN GESLAG. SUID-AFRIKA EN PROVINSIES. (AFGESLUIT)

Age Groups Ouderdoms-groepe	Male - Manlik						Female - Vroulik					
	Total Totaal	Never married Nooit getroud	Married Getroud	Widowed Wedustaat	Divorced Geskei	Unspec. Ongesp.	Total Totaal	Never married Nooit getroud	Married Getroud	Widowed Wedustaat	Divorced Geskei	Unspec. Ongesp.
NATAL												
0 - 4	30,585	30,585	-	-	-	-	29,950	29,950	-	-	-	-
5 - 9	29,787	29,787	-	-	-	-	30,125	30,125	-	-	-	-
10 - 14	28,127	28,127	-	-	-	-	28,877	28,867	10	-	-	-
15 - 19	23,397	23,179	218	-	-	-	23,903	21,072	2,811	10	10	-
20 - 24	18,816	15,341	3,396	10	9	60	19,623	9,437	9,958	99	109	20
25 - 29	14,268	5,271	8,888	20	30	59	14,918	3,169	11,333	287	119	10
30 - 34	12,606	1,716	10,761	69	30	30	11,848	1,372	9,891	397	158	30
35 - 39	9,575	582	8,894	69	30	-	10,229	625	8,792	683	109	20
40 - 44	8,872	329	8,336	138	59	10	7,674	180	6,257	1,138	89	10
45 - 49	7,183	174	6,810	149	50	-	6,492	162	4,786	1,465	69	10
50 - 54	5,417	144	4,976	238	49	10	4,671	76	3,099	1,446	40	10
55 - 59	3,777	56	3,501	190	30	-	3,070	80	1,485	1,455	30	20
60 - 64	2,733	69	2,226	428	10	-	2,024	19	789	1,178	9	29
65 - 69	1,445	15	1,123	307	-	-	993	32	318	643	-	-
70+	2,435	126	1,565	704	30	10	1,195	21	234	920	-	20
Unspec.	118	79	30	-	-	9	121	71	30	20	-	-
Total	199,141	135,580	60,724	2,322	327	188	195,713	125,258	59,793	9,741	742	179
TRANSVAAL												
0 - 4	4,748	4,748	-	-	-	-	4,698	4,698	-	-	-	-
5 - 9	4,838	4,838	-	-	-	-	4,535	4,535	-	-	-	-
10 - 14	4,446	4,446	-	-	-	-	4,074	4,064	10	-	-	-
15 - 19	3,467	3,457	10	-	-	-	3,543	3,063	480	-	-	-
20 - 24	3,170	2,167	982	-	-	21	3,199	1,436	1,722	-	20	21
25 - 29	2,545	568	1,947	-	10	20	2,534	506	1,947	41	31	10
30 - 34	2,098	195	1,883	10	-	10	2,240	205	1,872	82	71	10
35 - 39	1,923	105	1,787	10	-	21	1,709	92	1,546	51	20	-
40 - 44	1,377	88	1,257	11	21	-	1,323	79	1,057	124	63	-
45 - 49	1,300	86	1,183	10	21	-	1,052	4	833	215	-	-
50 - 54	1,017	34	963	10	10	-	769	15	484	240	20	10
55 - 59	578	56	461	51	10	-	502	36	211	245	-	10
60 - 64	535	23	450	52	-	10	358	3	153	202	-	-
65 - 69	188	3	154	31	-	-	171	-	49	122	-	-
70+	446	7	306	123	10	-	340	4	81	255	-	-
Ongesp.	41	12	10	-	-	19	23	3	20	-	-	-
Totaal	32,717	20,833	11,393	308	82	101	31,070	18,742	10,465	1,577	225	61

ASIATICS

ASIATE

TABLE 3.8 - BIRTHPLACE AND SEX.
SOUTH AFRICA AND PROVINCES.TABEL 3.8 - GEBOORTEPLEK EN GESLAG.
SUID-AFRIKA EN PROVINSIËS.

Birthplace	South Africa Suid-Afrika	Cape Kaap	Natal	Transvaal	Geboorteplek
TOTAL - TOTAAL					
Cape	14,371	13,129	782	460	Kaap
Natal	383,031	757	380,426	1,848	Natal
Transvaal	49,261	408	1,366	47,487	Transvaal
Orange Free State	217 ^{1/}	31	148	31	Oranje-Vrystaat
South Africa (so stated)	4,089	292	3,224	573	Suid-Afrika (so opgegee)
Total South Africa	450,969 ^{1/}	14,617	385,946	50,399	Totaal Suid-Afrika
Asia	25,565	3,799	8,511	13,255	Asië
Other	344	61	150	133	Ander
Unspecified	247	-	247	-	Ongespesifiseer
Total	477,125 ^{1/}	18,477	394,854	63,787	Totaal
MALE - MANLIK					
Cape	7,164	6,825	257	82	Kaap
Natal	192,802	477	191,631	694	Natal
Transvaal	25,139	199	476	24,464	Transvaal
Orange Free State	103	11	89	-	Oranje-Vrystaat
South Africa (so stated)	1,860	93	1,530	237	Suid-Afrika (so opgegee)
Total South Africa	227,068	7,605	193,983	25,477	Totaal Suid-Afrika
Asia	14,298	2,150	4,959	7,189	Asië
Other	123	21	51	51	Ander
Unspecified	148	-	148	-	Ongespesifiseer
Total	241,637	9,776	199,141	32,717	Totaal
FEMALE - VROULIK					
Cape	7,207	6,304	525	378	Kaap
Natal	190,229	280	188,795	1,154	Natal
Transvaal	24,122	209	890	23,023	Transvaal
Orange Free State	114	20	59	31	Oranje-Vrystaat
South Africa (so stated)	2,229	199	1,694	336	Suid-Afrika (so opgegee)
Total South Africa	223,901	7,012	191,963	24,922	Totaal Suid-Afrika
Asia	11,267	1,649	3,552	6,066	Asië
Other	221	40	99	82	Ander
Unspecified	99	-	99	-	Ongespesifiseer
Total	235,488	8,701	195,713	31,070	Totaal

^{1/} Includes 7 Asiatics (3 males and 4 females) enumerated in urban areas in the Orange Free State.

^{1/} Sluit 7 Asië (3 manlikes en 4 vroulikes) in, opgeneem in stedelike gebiede in die Oranje-Vrystaat.

PART IV

BANTU

DEEL IV

BANTOES

BANTU

TABLE 4.1 - INDUSTRY DIVISIONS BY AGE GROUPS AND SEX, SOUTH AFRICA.

Industry Divisions Nywerheidsafdelings	Age groups - Ouderdomsgroepe									
	Total Totaal	-20	20-24	25-29	30-39	40-49	50-59	60-64	65+	Unspec. Ongeesp.
TOTAL - TOTAAL										
Agriculture	1,451,137	314,709	169,818	148,006	262,905	236,298	168,264	62,994	86,391	1,752
Mining	539,186	58,430	133,268	115,968	132,475	71,599	21,830	3,080	2,034	502
Manufacturing	320,135	19,949	47,534	57,264	98,253	64,106	23,554	5,013	3,578	884
Construction	164,715	7,671	20,698	27,358	48,669	38,017	15,945	3,599	2,300	458
Electricity	25,333	757	3,718	4,585	7,104	5,531	2,406	715	418	99
Commerce	157,904	11,100	22,068	24,954	46,279	32,055	14,981	3,175	2,730	562
Transport	71,672	2,040	7,467	11,335	23,359	18,043	7,632	861	772	163
Services	812,575	132,849	139,251	126,183	191,119	132,685	61,048	14,977	12,285	2,178
Unemployed	334,542	104,479	76,695	41,151	47,882	31,819	21,962	7,709	2,146	699
Tot. economically active	3,877,199	651,984	620,517	556,804	858,045	630,153	337,622	102,123	112,654	7,297
Not economically active	7,030,590	4,897,588	335,807	315,398	513,876	371,568	237,185	109,116	245,335	4,717
Total	10,907,789	5,549,572	956,324	872,202	1,371,921	1,001,721	574,807	211,239	357,989	12,014

MALE - MANLIK

Landbou	1,301,846	266,650	148,434	134,665	242,674	217,647	153,953	57,488	78,823	1,512
Mynwese	537,836	58,147	132,966	115,826	132,215	71,338	21,748	3,060	2,034	502
Fabriekswese	303,652	17,408	43,365	53,943	94,756	61,929	23,095	4,874	3,398	884
Konstruksie	164,477	7,652	20,658	27,358	48,570	37,957	15,945	3,599	2,280	458
Elektrisiteit	25,293	757	3,698	4,585	7,104	5,531	2,386	715	418	99
Handel	149,452	9,756	19,981	23,851	44,480	30,815	14,361	3,036	2,650	522
Vervoer	71,274	1,980	7,407	11,276	23,279	17,983	7,553	861	772	163
Dienste	303,543	45,472	43,406	44,400	73,120	52,686	28,240	7,624	7,474	1,121
Werkloos	201,774	55,100	36,737	23,579	32,955	25,963	18,204	6,953	1,804	479
Tot. ekonomies bedrywig	3,059,147	462,922	456,652	439,483	699,153	521,849	285,485	88,210	99,653	5,740
Nie-ekonomies bedrywig	2,444,265	2,313,589	20,641	9,466	12,875	9,898	9,116	8,657	58,840	1,183
Totaal	5,503,412	2,776,511	477,293	448,949	712,028	531,747	294,601	96,867	158,493	6,923

FEMALE - VROULIK

Agriculture	149,291	48,059	21,384	13,341	20,231	18,651	14,311	5,506	7,568	240
Mining	1,350	283	302	142	260	261	82	20	-	-
Manufacturing	16,483	2,541	4,169	3,321	3,497	2,177	459	139	180	-
Construction	238	19	40	-	99	60	-	-	20	-
Electricity	40	-	20	-	-	-	20	-	-	-
Commerce	8,452	1,344	2,087	1,103	1,799	1,240	620	139	80	40
Transport	398	60	60	59	80	60	79	-	-	-
Services	509,032	87,377	95,845	81,783	117,999	79,999	32,808	7,353	4,811	1,057
Unemployed	132,768	49,379	39,958	17,572	14,927	5,856	3,758	756	342	220
Tot. economically active	818,052	189,062	163,865	117,321	158,892	108,304	52,137	13,913	13,001	1,557
Not economically active	4,586,325	2,583,999	315,166	305,932	501,001	361,670	228,069	100,459	186,495	3,534
Total	5,404,377	2,773,061	479,031	423,253	659,893	469,974	280,206	114,372	199,496	5,091

TABLE 4.2 - OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS BY INDUSTRY DIVISIONS.
SOUTH AFRICA.
MALE.

Occupational Groups	Industry divisions					
	Total Totaal	Not economi- cally active Nie-ekonomies bedrywig	Tot. economi- cally active Tot. ekonomies bedrywig	Agriculture Landbou	Mining Mynwese	Manufac- turing Fabrieks- wese
<u>Professional, technical and related worker</u>	23,417	-	23,417	140	116	278
Nurse, nursing aid, health worker, etc.	3,819	-	3,819	60	116	40
Teacher, instructor	12,418	-	12,418	-	-	-
Other professional, technical worker	7,180	-	7,180	80	-	238
<u>Administrative, executive, managerial worker</u>	4,516	20	4,496	241	20	239
<u>Clerical worker</u>	18,548	37	18,511	282	4,909	3,209
<u>Sales worker</u>	25,193	42	25,151	60	20	3,916
Working proprietor (trade)	5,486	-	5,486	40	-	40
Insurance agent, commercial traveller	1,403	-	1,403	-	-	104
Shop assistant	18,304	42	18,262	20	20	3,772
<u>Farmer, fisherman, lumberman</u>	1,330,864	2,134	1,328,730	1,289,046	379	1,411
Farmer	337,735	370	337,365	336,828	-	120
Farm labourer	965,544	1,764	963,780	925,714	340	448
Other	27,585	-	27,585	26,504	39	843
<u>Miner, quarryman and related worker</u>	3,076	-	3,076	40	2,835	40
<u>Worker in transport and communication</u>	64,141	193	63,948	939	1,045	11,743
Driver	29,290	84	29,206	760	707	6,767
Other	34,851	109	34,742	179	338	4,976
<u>Craftsman, production worker, labourer</u>	1,224,395	5,692	1,218,703	9,269	521,640	274,909
Spinner, weaver, tailor	6,152	76	6,076	-	21	5,892
Shoemaker, -repairer	3,968	21	3,947	-	-	3,633
Carpenter, joiner	3,640	20	3,620	40	-	1,698
Painter, paperhanger	4,923	72	4,851	20	41	876
Bricklayer, plasterer, etc.	6,769	40	6,729	80	20	77
Potter, other glass and clay worker	2,606	-	2,606	60	-	2,304
Worker in food	3,457	-	3,457	-	-	3,193
Packer and labeller	5,110	-	5,110	61	-	2,536
Pump, boiler, engine attendant	6,675	-	6,675	-	558	3,769
Labourer	1,163,957	5,443	1,158,514	8,826	520,610	241,046
Other	17,138	20	17,118	182	390	9,885
<u>Service, sports and recreation worker</u>	214,459	462	213,997	1,687	6,852	7,867
Policeman, prison warder, etc.	39,296	21	39,275	984	5,687	4,044
Caretaker, cleaner	31,487	40	31,447	383	239	2,178
Domestic servant	136,493	401	136,092	300	780	1,288
Other service worker	7,183	-	7,183	20	146	357
No occupation stated	159,175	402	158,773	81	-	20
Total economically active	3,067,784	8,982	3,058,802	1,301,785	537,816	303,632
Not economically active	2,435,628	2,435,283	345	61	20	20
Total	5,503,412	2,444,265	3,059,147	1,301,846	537,836	303,652

TABEL 4.2 - BEROEPSGROEPE VOLGENS NYWERHEIDSAFDELINGS.
SUID-APRIKA.
MANLIK.

Construction Konstruksie	Electricity Elektrisiteit	Commerce Handel	Transport Vervoer	Services Dienste	Unemployed Werkloos	Beroepsgroepe
20	22	158	40	22,055	588	<u>Professionele, tegniese en verwante werker</u>
-	-	-	-	3,583	20	Verpleër, verpleeghulp, gesondheidswerker, ens.
-	-	-	20	11,892	506	Onderwyser, instrukteur
20	22	158	20	6,580	62	Ander professionele, tegniese werker
749	-	551	356	2,111	229	<u>Administratiewe, uitvoerende, besturende werker</u>
981	121	2,440	726	5,458	385	<u>Klerklike werker</u>
-	-	-	-	555	121	<u>Verkoopswerker</u>
-	320	20,133	26	-	20	Werkende eienaar (handel)
-	61	5,279	26	-	20	Versekeringsagent, handelsreisiger
-	-	1,199	-	80	20	Winkelassistent
-	239	13,655	-	475	81	
140	99	588	170	28,873	8,024	<u>Boer, visser, houtkapper</u>
-	-	-	-	145	272	Boer
140	99	501	130	28,668	7,740	Plaasarbeider
-	-	87	40	60	12	Ander
-	-	20	-	-	141	<u>Myn-, steengroef- en verwante werker</u>
2,179	276	26,258	11,346	8,079	2,083	<u>Werker in vervoer en kommunikasie</u>
1,763	180	6,828	7,316	3,538	1,347	Bestuurder
416	96	19,430	4,030	4,541	736	Ander
158,887	23,276	81,320	56,657	64,404	28,341	<u>Ambagsman, produksiewerker, arbeider</u>
-	-	81	-	20	62	Spinner, wewer, kleremaker
-	-	118	-	48	148	Skoenmaker, -hersteller
1,320	20	221	20	101	200	Skrynerwerker, timmerman
3,354	20	159	-	142	239	Skilder, plakker
6,014	-	20	20	160	338	Messelaar, pleisteraar
161	-	40	-	21	20	Pottbakker, ander glas- en kleiwerker
-	-	233	-	41	-	Werker in voedsel
20	-	2,112	202	40	139	Verpaker en etiketaanplakker
556	141	180	1,088	363	20	Pomp-, ketel-, enjinbediener
143,034	22,914	77,607	55,144	62,923	26,410	Arbeider
4,428	181	559	183	545	765	Ander
1,501	1,179	17,922	1,953	172,008	3,028	<u>Diens-, sport- en ontspanningswerker</u>
816	343	2,905	756	23,357	383	Polisie, gevangenisbeampte, ens.
283	738	12,492	952	13,922	260	Opsigter, skoonmaker
402	60	2,505	225	128,147	2,385	Huisbediende
-	38	20	20	6,582	-	Ander dienswerker
20	-	41	-	-	158,611	Geen beroep vermeld
164,477	25,293	149,431	71,274	303,543	201,551	Totaal ekonomies bedrywig
-	-	21	-	-	223	Nie-ekonomies bedrywig
164,477	25,293	149,452	71,274	303,543	201,774	Totaal

TABLE 4.3 - OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS BY INDUSTRY DIVISIONS.
SOUTH AFRICA.
FEMALE

Occupational Groups	Industry divisions					
	Total Totaal	Not economi- cally active Nie-ekonomies bedrywig	Tot. economi- cally active Tot. ekonomies bedrywig	Agriculture Landbou	Mining Mynwese	Manufac- turing Fabrieks- wese
<u>Professional, technical and related worker</u>	25,297	60	25,237	20	-	42
Nurse, nursing aid, health worker	12,953	20	12,933	-	-	22
Teacher, instructor	11,490	20	11,470	20	-	-
Other professional, technical worker	854	20	834	-	-	20
<u>Administrative, executive, managerial worker</u>	280	-	280	-	-	38
<u>Clerical worker</u>	924	-	924	-	-	100
<u>Sales worker</u>	3,280	-	3,280	-	-	33
Shop assistant	2,761	-	2,761	-	-	33
Other sales worker	519	-	519	-	-	-
<u>Farmer, fisherman, lumberman</u>	149,898	20	149,878	148,412	59	20
Farm labourer	111,776	-	111,776	110,369	59	-
Other	38,122	20	38,102	38,043	-	20
<u>Miner, quarryman and related worker</u>	60	-	60	-	60	-
<u>Worker in transport and communication</u>	261	-	261	-	-	20
<u>Craftsman, production worker, labourer</u>	22,285	21	22,264	200	970	14,794
Spinner, weaver, tailor	3,003	-	3,003	-	-	2,841
Upholsterer	2,837	-	2,837	-	-	2,682
Worker in food	837	-	837	-	-	797
Packer and labeller	663	-	663	40	-	521
Labourer	13,793	21	13,772	160	970	6,927
Other	1,152	-	1,152	-	-	1,026
<u>Service, sports and recreation worker</u>	506,134	641	505,493	659	261	1,319
Caretaker, cleaner	2,416	-	2,416	20	-	200
Domestic servant	484,068	641	483,427	619	242	931
Other	19,650	-	19,650	20	19	188
No occupation stated	110,254	79	110,175	-	-	20
Total economically active	818,673	821	817,852	149,291	1,350	16,386
Not economically active	4,585,704	4,585,504	200	-	-	97
Total	5,404,377	4,586,325	818,052	149,291	1,350	16,483

TABEL 4.3 - BEROEPSGROEPE VOLGENS NYWERHEIDSAFDELINGS.
SUID-APRIKA.
VROULIK.

Construction Konstruksie	Electricity Elektrisiteit	Commerce Handel	Transport Vervoer	Services Dienste	Unemployed Werkloos	Beroepsgroepe
-	-	20	-	24,249	906	<u>Professionele, tegniese en verwante werker</u>
-	-	20	-	12,578	313	Verpleegster, verpleeghulp, gesondheidswerker
-	-	-	-	10,877	573	Onderwyser, instrukteur
-	-	-	-	794	20	Ander professionele, tegniese werker
-	-	20	-	201	21	<u>Administratiewe, uitvoerende, besturende werker</u>
-	-	281	20	483	40	<u>Klerklike werker</u>
-	-	2,945	-	245	57	<u>Verkoopswerker</u>
-	-	2,445	-	226	57	Winkelassistent
-	-	500	-	19	-	Ander verkoopswerker
-	-	221	-	568	598	<u>Boer, visser, houtkapper</u>
-	-	221	-	529	598	Plaasarbeider
-	-	-	-	39	-	Ander
-	-	-	-	-	-	<u>Myn-, steengroef- en verwante werker</u>
20	-	121	40	60	-	Werker in vervoer en kommunikasie
218	-	3,034	198	2,178	672	<u>Vakman, produksiewerker, arbeider</u>
-	-	80	-	62	20	Spinner, wever, klere-maker
-	-	114	-	41	-	Stoffeerder
-	-	40	-	-	-	Werker in voedsel
-	-	81	-	-	21	Verpaker en etiketaanplakker
218	-	2,719	198	1,949	631	Arbeider
-	-	-	-	126	-	Ander
-	40	1,810	140	481,008	20,256	<u>Diens-, sport- en ontspanningswerker</u>
-	20	432	20	1,685	39	Opsigter, skoonmaker
-	-	1,338	100	463,095	17,102	Huisbediende
-	20	40	20	16,228	3,115	Ander
-	-	-	-	-	110,155	Geen beroep vermeld
238	40	8,452	398	508,992	132,705	Totaal ekonomies bedrywig
-	-	-	-	40	63	Nie-ekonomies bedrywig
238	40	8,452	398	509,032	132,768	Totaal

BANTU

TABLE 4.7 - HOME LANGUAGE, URBAN AND RURAL BY SEX.
SOUTH AFRICA AND PROVINCES.

Home Language	Total - Totaal			Urban - Stedelik			Rural - Plattelands		
	Total Totaal	Male Manlik	Female Vroulik	Total Totaal	Male Manlik	Female Vroulik	Total Totaal	Male Manlik	Female Vroulik
SOUTH AFRICA - SUID-AFRIKA									
Xhosa	3,024,501	1,476,868	1,547,633	826,152	473,227	352,925	2,198,349	1,003,641	1,194,708
Zulu	2,867,177	1,390,993	1,476,184	837,931	468,634	369,297	2,029,246	922,359	1,106,887
Swazi	334,310	166,890	167,420	104,950	53,148	51,802	229,360	113,542	115,818
Ndebele	294,253	146,355	147,898	67,777	36,202	31,575	226,476	110,153	116,323
Sepedi	971,427	475,798	495,629	232,132	141,008	91,124	739,295	334,790	404,505
Seshoeshoe	1,282,544	657,383	625,161	563,336	301,884	261,452	719,208	355,499	363,709
Tswana	1,148,899	579,550	569,349	443,393	226,539	216,854	705,506	353,011	352,495
Shangaan	511,093	310,363	200,730	171,336	138,936	32,400	339,757	171,427	168,330
Venda	245,829	113,887	131,942	40,796	27,421	13,375	205,033	86,466	118,567
Other Bantu	171,508	158,262	13,246	125,248	119,379	5,869	46,260	38,883	7,377
English	1,191	634	557	1,068	570	498	123	64	59
Afrikaans	55,057	26,629	28,428	29,831	13,981	15,850	25,226	12,648	12,578
Total	10,907,789	5,503,412	5,404,377	3,443,950	2,000,929	1,443,021	7,463,839	3,502,483	3,961,356

CAPE - KAAP

Xhosa	2,510,897	1,140,575	1,370,322	509,756	255,282	254,474	2,001,141	885,293	1,115,848
Zoele	29,546	15,304	14,242	6,327	4,476	1,851	23,219	10,828	12,391
Swazi	933	575	358	360	181	179	573	394	179
Ndebele	1,470	979	491	627	409	218	843	570	273
Sepedi	1,924	1,207	717	783	547	236	1,141	660	481
Seshoeshoe	125,120	59,661	65,459	25,387	13,811	11,576	99,733	45,850	53,883
Tswana	281,524	138,776	142,748	58,133	28,018	30,115	223,391	110,758	112,633
Sjangaan	865	689	176	443	324	119	422	365	57
Venda	300	260	40	140	121	19	160	139	21
Ander Bantoe	10,926	7,913	3,013	4,916	3,540	1,376	6,010	4,373	1,637
Engels	647	492	155	586	450	136	61	42	19
Afrikaans	26,795	12,979	13,816	12,268	5,666	6,602	14,527	7,313	7,214
Totaal	2,990,947	1,379,410	1,611,537	619,726	312,825	306,901	2,371,221	1,066,585	1,304,636

NATAL

Xhosa	59,633	41,255	18,378	24,810	13,981	10,829	34,823	27,274	7,549
Zulu	2,083,110	979,467	1,103,643	376,648	220,305	156,343	1,706,462	759,162	947,300
Swazi	12,368	6,418	5,950	5,162	2,620	2,542	7,206	3,798	3,408
Ndebele	517	416	101	255	215	40	262	201	61
Sepedi	917	639	278	457	298	159	460	341	119
Seshoeshoe	27,042	14,549	12,493	11,514	5,973	5,541	15,528	8,576	6,952
Tswana	876	637	239	414	256	158	462	381	81
Shangaan	9,846	8,645	1,201	1,312	1,174	138	8,534	7,471	1,063
Venda	199	199	-	99	99	-	100	100	-
Other Bantu	4,814	3,918	896	1,162	889	273	3,652	3,029	623
English	99	-	99	79	-	79	20	-	20
Afrikaans	157	60	97	97	40	57	60	20	40
Total	2,199,578	1,056,203	1,143,375	422,009	245,850	176,159	1,777,569	810,353	967,216

BANTOES

TABEL 4.7 - HUISTAAL, STEDELIK EN PLATTELANDS VOLGENS GESLAG.
SUID-AFRIKA EN PROVINSIES.

BANTU

TABLE 4.7 - HOME LANGUAGE, URBAN AND RURAL BY SEX.
SOUTH AFRICA AND PROVINCES (CONCLUDED).

BANTOES

TABEL 4.7 - HUISTAAL, STEDELIK EN PLATTELANDS VOLGENS GESLAG.
SUID-AFRIKA EN PROVINSIES (AFGESLUIT).

Home Language	Total - Totaal			Urban - Stedelik			Rural - Plattelands		
	Total Totaal	Male Manlik	Female Vroulik	Total Totaal	Male Manlik	Female Vroulik	Total Totaal	Male Manlik	Female Vroulik
TRANSVAAL									
Xhosa	312,101	213,124	98,977	236,166	166,136	70,030	75,935	46,988	28,947
Zoele	637,457	336,990	300,467	423,288	226,077	197,211	214,169	110,913	103,256
Swazi	318,064	157,972	160,092	98,563	49,724	48,839	219,501	108,248	111,253
Ndebele	285,529	141,374	144,155	64,686	34,278	30,408	220,843	107,096	113,747
Sepedi	962,737	469,944	492,793	227,945	137,759	90,186	734,792	332,185	402,607
Seshoeshoe	471,360	252,445	218,915	309,202	167,504	141,698	162,158	84,941	77,217
Tswana	774,158	395,010	379,148	335,296	174,436	160,860	438,862	220,574	218,288
Sjangaan	484,493	285,421	199,072	154,203	122,223	31,980	330,290	163,198	167,092
Venda	244,889	113,144	131,745	40,336	27,018	13,318	204,553	86,126	118,427
Ander Bantoe	123,133	114,354	8,779	87,750	83,674	4,076	35,383	30,680	4,703
Engels	445	142	303	403	120	283	42	22	20
Afrikaans	19,012	8,952	10,060	13,247	5,957	7,290	5,765	2,995	2,770
Totaal	4,633,378	2,488,872	2,144,506	1,991,085	1,194,906	796,179	2,642,293	1,293,966	1,348,327

ORANGE FREE STATE - ORANJE - VRYSTAAT

Xhosa	141,870	81,914	59,956	55,420	37,828	17,592	86,450	44,086	42,364
Zulu	117,064	59,232	57,832	31,668	17,776	13,892	85,396	41,456	43,940
Swazi	2,945	1,725	1,220	865	623	242	2,080	1,102	978
Ndebele	6,737	3,586	3,151	2,209	1,300	909	4,528	2,286	2,242
Sepedi	5,849	4,008	1,841	2,947	2,404	543	2,902	1,604	1,298
Seshoeshoe	659,022	330,728	328,294	217,233	114,596	102,637	441,789	216,132	225,657
Tswana	92,341	45,127	47,214	49,550	23,829	25,721	42,791	21,298	21,493
Shangaan	15,889	15,608	281	15,378	15,215	163	511	393	118
Venda	441	284	157	221	183	38	220	101	119
Other Bantu	32,635	32,077	558	31,420	31,276	144	1,215	801	414
English	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Afrikaans	9,093	4,638	4,455	4,219	2,318	1,901	4,874	2,320	2,554
Total	1,083,886	578,927	504,959	411,130	247,348	163,782	672,756	331,579	341,177

BANTU

TABLE 4.8 - HOME LANGUAGE, URBAN AND RURAL BY SEX.
ECONOMIC REGIONS.

Home Language Huistaal	Total - Totaal			Urban - Stedelik			Rural - Plattelands		
	Total Totaal	Male Manlik	Female Vroulik	Total Totaal	Male Manlik	Female Vroulik	Total Totaal	Male Manlik	Female Vroulik
REGION 01 CAPE PENINSULA STREEK 01 KAAPSE SKIEREILAND									
Xhosa	66,055	43,289	22,766	60,614	38,455	22,159	5,441	4,834	607
Zulu	1,901	1,260	641	1,657	1,037	620	244	223	21
Swazi	160	81	79	119	61	58	41	20	21
Ndebele	121	102	19	121	102	19	-	-	-
Sepedi	180	122	58	180	122	58	-	-	-
Seshoeshoe	3,002	1,646	1,356	2,738	1,382	1,356	264	264	-
Tswana	758	467	291	738	447	291	20	20	-
Shangaan	39	20	19	39	20	19	-	-	-
Venda	60	20	40	39	20	19	21	-	21
Other Bantu	974	935	39	730	691	39	244	244	-
English	422	325	97	422	325	97	-	-	-
Afrikaans	1,528	671	857	1,363	569	794	165	102	63
Total	75,200	48,938	26,262	68,760	43,231	25,529	6,440	5,707	733

REGION 02 STREEK

Xhosa	31,607	23,080	8,527	17,531	11,633	5,898	14,076	11,447	2,629
Zoeloe	854	796	58	220	181	39	634	615	19
Swazi	122	103	19	21	21	-	101	82	19
Ndebele	42	42	-	21	21	-	21	21	-
Sepedi	120	101	19	79	60	19	41	41	-
Seshoeshoe	3,416	2,293	1,123	2,110	1,431	679	1,306	862	444
Tswana	782	630	152	460	363	97	322	267	55
Shangaan	60	41	19	20	20	-	40	21	19
Venda	21	21	-	21	21	-	-	-	-
Ander Bantoe	668	612	56	200	181	19	468	431	37
Engels	78	40	38	59	40	19	19	-	19
Afrikaans	2,020	858	1,162	514	222	292	1,506	636	870
Totaal	39,790	28,617	11,173	21,256	14,194	7,062	18,534	14,423	4,111

REGION 03 STREEK

Xhosa	6,279	5,549	730	1,545	1,345	200	4,734	4,204	530
Zulu	230	201	29	140	111	29	90	90	-
Swazi	18	18	-	18	18	-	-	-	-
Ndebele	45	45	-	-	-	-	45	45	-
Sepedi	23	23	-	-	-	-	23	23	-
Seshoeshoe	446	389	57	103	74	29	343	315	28
Tswana	81	67	14	-	-	-	81	67	14
Shangaan	23	23	-	-	-	-	23	23	-
Venda	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Bantu	413	413	-	166	166	-	247	247	-
English	22	22	-	-	-	-	22	22	-
Afrikaans	611	332	279	304	220	84	307	112	195
Total	8,191	7,082	1,109	2,276	1,934	342	5,915	5,148	767

BANTOES

TABEL 4.8 - HUISTAAL, STEDELIK EN PLATTELANDS VOLGENS GESLAG.
EKONOMIESE STREEKE.

BANTU

TABLE 4.8 - HOME LANGUAGE, URBAN AND RURAL BY SEX.
ECONOMIC REGIONS.

Home Language Huistaal	Total - Totaal			Urban - Stedelik			Rural - Plattelands		
	Total Totaal	Male Manlik	Female Vroulik	Total Totaal	Male Manlik	Female Vroulik	Total Totaal	Male Manlik	Female Vroulik
REGION 04 STREEK									
Xhosa	7,828	5,901	1,927	1,983	1,378	605	5,845	4,523	1,322
Zoeloe	187	187	-	86	86	-	101	101	-
Swazi	42	42	-	-	-	-	42	42	-
Ndebele	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sepedi	20	20	-	-	-	-	20	20	-
Seshoeshoe	534	408	126	67	43	24	467	365	102
Tswana	128	103	25	22	22	-	106	81	25
Shangaan	42	42	-	22	22	-	20	20	-
Venda	20	20	-	-	-	-	20	20	-
Ander Bantoe	123	123	-	22	22	-	101	101	-
Engels	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Afrikaans	259	183	76	-	-	-	259	183	76
Totaal	9,183	7,029	2,154	2,202	1,573	629	6,981	5,456	1,525

REGION 05 STREEK

Xhosa	7,218	4,286	2,932	4,123	2,300	1,823	3,095	1,986	1,109
Zulu	239	162	77	121	99	22	118	63	55
Swazi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ndebele	20	20	-	20	20	-	-	-	-
Sepedi	21	21	-	-	-	-	21	21	-
Seshoeshoe	273	121	152	231	79	152	42	42	-
Tswana	42	20	22	42	20	22	-	-	-
Shangaan	39	21	18	-	-	-	39	21	18
Venda	20	20	-	20	20	-	-	-	-
Other Bantu	100	82	18	40	40	-	60	42	18
English	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Afrikaans	441	203	238	227	119	108	214	84	130
Total	8,413	4,956	3,457	4,824	2,697	2,127	3,589	2,259	1,330

REGION 06 STREEK

Xhosa	14,584	8,060	6,524	4,011	2,006	2,005	10,573	6,054	4,519
Zoeloe	41	41	-	-	-	-	41	41	-
Swazi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ndebele	21	21	-	21	21	-	-	-	-
Sepedi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Seshoeshoe	203	183	20	-	-	-	203	183	20
Tswana	20	20	-	-	-	-	20	20	-
Shangaan	20	20	-	-	-	-	20	20	-
Venda	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ander Bantoe	81	81	-	-	-	-	81	81	-
Engels	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Afrikaans	996	590	406	121	41	80	875	549	326
Totaal	15,966	9,016	6,950	4,153	2,068	2,085	11,813	6,948	4,865

REGION 07 STREEK

Xhosa	3,252	1,895	1,357	1,998	1,012	986	1,254	883	371
Zulu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Swazi	48	48	-	-	-	-	48	48	-
Ndebele	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sepedi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Seshoeshoe	174	120	54	36	-	36	138	120	18
Tswana	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Shangaan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Venda	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Bantu	96	96	-	-	-	-	96	96	-
English	23	23	-	23	23	-	-	-	-
Afrikaans	288	164	124	128	92	36	160	72	88
Total	3,881	2,346	1,535	2,185	1,127	1,058	1,696	1,219	477

BANTU

BANTOES

TABLE 4.8 - HOME LANGUAGE, URBAN AND RURAL BY SEX.
ECONOMIC REGIONS.TABEL 4.8 - HUISTAAL, STEDELIK EN PLATTELANDS VOLGENS GESLAG.
EKONOMIESE STREEKE.

Home Language Huis taal	Total - Totaal			Urban - Stedelik			Rural - Plattelands		
	Total Totaal	Male Manlik	Female Vroulik	Total Totaal	Male Manlik	Female Vroulik	Total Totaal	Male Manlik	Female Vroulik
REGION 08 PORT ELIZABETH/UITENHAGE STREEK 08									
Xhosa	158,514	76,530	81,984	140,450	67,204	73,246	18,064	9,326	8,738
Zoeloe	820	521	299	760	501	259	60	20	40
Swazi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ndebele	140	40	100	140	40	100	-	-	-
Sepedi	61	41	20	41	21	20	20	20	-
Seshoeshoe	2,337	1,100	1,237	2,219	982	1,237	118	118	-
Tswana	280	160	120	280	160	120	-	-	-
Sjangaan	40	40	-	40	40	-	-	-	-
Venda	40	40	-	40	40	-	-	-	-
Ander Bantoe	2,100	1,161	939	1,981	1,062	919	119	99	20
Engels	20	-	20	20	-	20	-	-	-
Afrikaans	379	60	319	359	60	299	20	-	20
Totaal	164,731	79,693	85,038	146,330	70,110	76,220	18,401	9,583	8,818

REGION 09 STREEK

Xhosa	103,804	50,043	53,761	30,398	14,017	16,381	73,406	36,026	37,380
Zulu	141	61	80	121	61	60	20	-	20
Swazi	20	-	20	-	-	-	20	-	20
Ndebele	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sepedi	60	20	40	20	20	-	40	-	40
Seshoeshoe	300	200	100	201	121	80	99	79	20
Tswana	20	20	-	20	20	-	-	-	-
Shangaan	20	20	-	20	20	-	-	-	-
Venda	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Bantu	60	40	20	20	20	-	40	20	20
English	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Afrikaans	99	59	40	20	20	-	79	39	40
Total	104,524	50,483	54,061	30,820	14,239	16,521	73,704	36,164	37,540

REGION 10 STREEK

Xhosa	8,031	4,259	3,772	4,131	1,995	2,136	3,900	2,264	1,636
Zoeloe	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Swazi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ndebele	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sepedi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Seshoeshoe	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tswana	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sjangaan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Venda	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ander Bantoe	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Engels	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Afrikaans	454	142	312	253	73	180	201	69	132
Totaal	8,485	4,401	4,084	4,384	2,068	2,316	4,101	2,333	1,768

REGION 11 STREEK

Xhosa	102,633	49,631	53,002	42,773	19,194	23,579	59,860	30,437	29,423
Zulu	200	119	81	60	60	-	140	59	81
Swazi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ndebele	60	60	-	40	40	-	-	-	-
Sepedi	100	40	60	60	20	40	20	20	20
Seshoeshoe	7,237	3,581	3,656	4,694	2,237	2,457	2,543	1,344	1,199
Tswana	100	60	40	80	40	40	20	20	-
Shangaan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Venda	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Bantu	120	60	60	80	40	40	40	20	20
English	20	20	-	20	20	-	-	-	-
Afrikaans	1,682	972	710	502	280	222	1,180	692	488
Total	112,152	54,543	57,609	48,309	21,931	26,378	63,843	32,612	31,231

BANTU

BANTOES

TABLE 4.8 - HOME LANGUAGE, URBAN AND RURAL BY SEX.
ECONOMIC REGIONS.TABEL 4.8 - HUISTAAL, STEDELIK EN PLATTELANDS VOLGENS GESLAG.
EKONOMIESE STREEKE.

Home Language Huis taal	Total - Totaal			Urban - Stedelik			Rural - Plattelands		
	Total Totaal	Male Manlik	Female Vroulik	Total Totaal	Male Manlik	Female Vroulik	Total Totaal	Male Manlik	Female Vroulik
REGION 12 STREEK									
Xhosa	7,773	4,374	3,399	4,693	2,341	2,352	3,080	2,033	1,047
Zoeloe	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Swazi	21	-	21	21	-	21	-	-	-
Ndebele	21	21	-	-	-	-	21	21	-
Sepedi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Seshoeshoe	732	587	145	480	374	106	252	213	39
Tswana	40	21	19	-	-	-	40	21	19
Sjangaan	20	20	-	20	20	-	-	-	-
Venda	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ander Bantoe	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Engels	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Afrikaans	674	326	348	369	157	212	305	169	136
Totaal	9,281	5,349	3,932	5,583	2,892	2,691	3,698	2,457	1,241

REGION 13 STREEK

Xhosa	9,420	4,820	4,600	6,139	2,888	3,251	3,281	1,932	1,349
Zulu	21	21	-	21	21	-	-	-	-
Swazi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ndebele	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sepedi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Seshoeshoe	695	386	309	303	206	97	392	180	212
Tswana	205	108	97	99	41	58	106	67	39
Shangaan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Venda	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Bantu	43	43	-	21	21	-	22	22	-
English	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Afrikaans	905	441	464	680	351	329	225	90	135
Total	11,289	5,819	5,470	7,263	3,528	3,735	4,026	2,291	1,735

REGION 14 STREEK

Xhosa	6,422	6,079	343	3,884	3,766	118	2,538	2,313	225
Zoeloe	187	187	-	100	100	-	87	87	-
Swazi	42	42	-	20	20	-	22	22	-
Ndebele	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sepedi	100	100	-	100	100	-	-	-	-
Seshoeshoe	869	692	177	279	259	20	590	433	157
Tswana	144	102	42	100	80	20	44	22	22
Sjangaan	62	62	-	40	40	-	22	22	-
Venda	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ander Bantoe	584	584	-	259	259	-	325	325	-
Engels	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Afrikaans	578	291	287	315	140	175	263	151	112
Totaal	8,988	8,139	849	5,097	4,764	333	3,891	3,375	516

REGION 15 STREEK

Xhosa	4,224	2,774	1,450	1,222	581	641	3,002	2,193	809
Zulu	121	79	42	20	20	-	101	59	42
Swazi	21	-	21	-	-	-	21	-	21
Ndebele	21	-	21	-	-	-	21	-	21
Sepedi	60	60	-	20	20	-	40	40	-
Seshoeshoe	2,252	1,483	769	203	120	83	2,049	1,363	686
Tswana	2,060	1,230	830	508	281	227	1,552	949	603
Shangaan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Venda	20	20	-	-	-	-	20	20	-
Other Bantu	263	180	83	61	61	-	202	119	83
English	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Afrikaans	1,382	594	788	429	140	289	953	454	499
Total	10,424	6,420	4,004	2,463	1,223	1,240	7,961	5,197	2,764

TABLE 4.8 - HOME LANGUAGE, URBAN AND RURAL BY SEX.
ECONOMIC REGIONS.TABEL 4.8 - HUISTAAL, STEDELIK EN PLATTELANDS VOLGENS GESLAG.
EKONOMIESE STREEKE.

Home Language Huis taal	Total - Totaal			Urban - Stedelik			Rural - Plattelands		
	Total Totaal	Male Manlik	Female Vroulik	Total Totaal	Male Manlik	Female Vroulik	Total Totaal	Male Manlik	Female Vroulik
REGION 48 STREEK									
Xhosa	6,557	5,255	1,302	3,840	3,487	353	2,717	1,768	949
Zoeloe	27,033	14,243	12,790	13,123	7,211	5,912	13,910	7,032	6,878
Swazi	19,589	9,891	9,698	6,188	3,428	2,760	13,401	6,463	6,938
Ndebele	100,899	47,883	53,016	8,432	4,571	3,861	92,467	43,312	49,155
Sepedi	123,360	58,479	64,881	12,407	6,612	5,795	110,953	49,867	61,086
Seshoeshoe	13,254	8,175	5,079	3,891	3,307	584	9,363	4,868	4,495
Tswana	8,741	4,166	4,575	837	650	187	7,904	3,516	4,388
Sjangaan	12,700	9,731	2,969	7,038	6,540	498	5,662	3,191	2,471
Venda	1,089	770	319	141	99	42	948	671	277
Ander Bantoe	6,548	6,072	476	4,040	4,019	21	2,508	2,053	455
Engels	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Afrikaans	1,801	783	1,018	978	355	623	823	428	395
Totaal	321,571	165,448	156,123	60,915	42,279	18,636	260,656	123,169	137,487

REGION 49 STREEK

Xhosa	20,542	14,915	5,627	9,395	8,038	1,357	11,147	6,877	4,270
Zulu	85,937	44,889	41,048	27,321	14,278	13,043	58,616	30,611	28,006
Swazi	25,365	13,121	12,244	5,992	3,319	2,673	19,373	9,802	9,571
Ndebele	42,868	21,864	21,004	4,425	2,319	2,106	38,443	19,545	18,898
Sepedi	19,164	10,472	8,692	5,015	3,020	1,995	14,149	7,452	6,697
Seshoeshoe	34,420	20,181	14,239	11,196	7,338	3,858	23,224	12,843	10,381
Tswana	3,265	2,030	1,235	1,848	1,200	648	1,417	830	587
Shangaan	7,344	6,696	648	3,180	3,139	41	4,164	3,557	607
Venda	1,153	910	243	140	120	20	1,013	790	223
Other Bantu	4,709	4,446	263	3,500	3,399	101	1,209	1,047	162
Engels	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Afrikaans	664	360	304	302	180	122	362	180	182
Total	245,431	139,884	105,547	72,914	46,350	25,964	173,117	93,534	79,583

REGION 50 STREEK

Xhosa	1,421	1,123	298	281	183	98	1,140	940	200
Zoeloe	111,313	55,336	55,977	25,389	12,496	12,893	85,924	42,840	43,084
Swazi	100,474	49,624	50,850	13,170	6,004	7,166	87,304	43,620	43,684
Ndebele	19,399	9,445	9,954	1,338	669	669	18,061	8,776	9,285
Sepedi	6,486	3,207	3,279	805	588	217	5,681	2,619	3,062
Seshoeshoe	3,943	2,226	1,717	704	507	197	3,239	1,719	1,520
Tswana	160	100	60	40	20	20	120	80	40
Sjangaan	2,600	1,922	678	381	243	138	2,219	1,679	540
Venda	181	141	40	61	41	20	120	100	20
Ander Bantoe	1,800	1,700	100	101	101	-	1,699	1,599	100
Engels	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Afrikaans	320	182	138	300	162	138	20	20	-
Totaal	248,097	125,006	123,091	42,570	21,014	21,556	205,527	103,992	101,535

REGION 51 STREEK

Xhosa	1,591	1,313	278	586	546	40	1,005	767	238
Zulu	23,139	11,850	11,289	4,209	2,385	1,824	18,930	9,465	9,465
Swazi	106,859	52,057	54,802	15,095	7,580	7,515	91,764	44,477	47,287
Ndebele	2,505	1,433	1,072	280	121	159	2,225	1,312	913
Sepedi	240,080	108,322	131,758	11,195	6,813	4,382	228,885	101,509	127,376
Seshoeshoe	17,751	8,861	8,890	1,246	869	377	16,505	7,992	8,513
Tswana	904	586	318	101	81	20	803	505	298
Shangaan	166,754	83,313	83,441	6,919	4,103	2,816	159,835	79,210	80,625
Venda	4,103	2,079	2,024	202	182	20	3,901	1,897	2,004
Other Bantu	8,215	7,104	1,111	746	687	59	7,469	6,417	1,052
Engels	20	-	20	-	-	-	-	-	-
Afrikaans	840	364	476	400	162	238	440	202	238
Total	572,761	277,282	295,479	40,999	23,529	17,470	531,762	253,753	278,009

TABLE 4.8 - HOME LANGUAGE, URBAN AND RURAL BY SEX.
ECONOMIC REGIONS.TABEL 4.8 - HUISTAAL, STEDELIK EN PLATTELANDS VOLGENS GESLAG.
EKONOMIESE STREEKE.

Home Language Huis taal	Total - Totaal			Urban - Stedelik			Rural - Plattelands		
	Total Totaal	Male Manlik	Female Vroulik	Total Totaal	Male Manlik	Female Vroulik	Total Totaal	Male Manlik	Female Vroulik
REGION 60 STREEK									
Xhosa	15,623	7,413	8,210	3,432	1,275	2,157	12,191	6,138	6,053
Zoeloe	178	117	61	40	20	20	138	97	41
Swazi	20	-	20	20	-	-	-	-	-
Ndebele	138	138	-	61	61	-	77	77	-
Sepedi	99	78	21	20	20	-	79	58	21
Seshoeshoe	19,365	9,573	9,792	7,017	3,338	3,679	12,348	6,235	6,113
Tswana	1,501	658	843	979	445	534	522	213	309
Sjangaan	39	39	-	-	-	-	39	39	-
Venda	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ander Bantoe	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Engels	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Afrikaans	756	414	342	400	182	218	356	232	124
Totaal	37,719	18,430	19,289	11,969	5,341	6,628	25,750	13,089	12,661

REGION 61 STREEK

Xhosa	11,026	5,911	5,115	2,280	1,282	998	8,746	4,629	4,117
Zulu	300	199	101	100	59	41	200	140	60
Swazi	40	-	40	-	-	-	40	-	40
Ndebele	139	79	60	59	59	-	80	20	60
Sepedi	20	-	20	-	-	-	20	-	20
Seshoeshoe	10,234	5,509	4,725	3,067	1,479	1,588	7,167	4,030	3,137
Tswana	17,045	8,336	8,709	5,125	2,151	2,974	11,920	6,185	5,735
Shangaan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Venda	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Bantu	80	80	-	20	20	-	60	60	-
Engels	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Afrikaans	5,173	2,697	2,476	2,357	1,420	937	2,816	1,277	1,539
Total	44,057	22,811	21,246	13,008	6,470	6,538	31,049	16,341	14,708

REGION 62 BLOEMFONTEIN STREEK 62

Xhosa	42,963	21,183	21,780	14,393	7,279	7,114	28,570	13,904	14,666
Zoeloe	3,838	2,092	1,746	1,878	1,137	741	1,960	955	1,005
Swazi	239	60	179	120	40	80	119	20	99
Ndebele	1,479	803	676	879	518	361	600	285	315
Sepedi	500	351	139	299	239	60	201	122	79
Seshoeshoe	131,882	64,505	67,377	45,745	21,637	24,108	86,137	42,868	43,269
Tswana	60,674	28,974	31,700	34,668	16,412	18,256	26,006	12,562	13,444
Sjangaan	140	101	40	80	60	20	61	41	20
Venda	140	61	79	20	20	-	120	41	79
Ander Bantoe	581	364	217	180	140	40	401	224	177
Engels	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Afrikaans	1,458	625	833	540	239	301	918	386	532
Totaal	243,895	119,129	124,766	98,802	47,721	51,081	145,093	71,408	73,685

REGION 63 STREEK

Xhosa	25,623	21,430	4,193	23,068	20,339	2,729	2,555	1,091	1,464
Zulu	4,332	3,053	1,279	3,675	2,724	951	657	329	328
Swazi	484	444	40	465	444	21	19	-	19
Ndebele	485	299	186	468	282	186	17	17	-
Sepedi	1,032	784	248	1,015	767	248	17	17	-
Seshoeshoe	57,310	38,069	19,241	45,689	31,920	13,769	11,621	6,149	5,472
Tswana	5,009	3,292	1,717	4,373	2,926	1,447	636	366	270
Shangaan	12,438	12,256	182	12,311	12,187	124	127	69	58
Venda	17	17	-	-	-	-	17	17	-
Other Bantu	30,640	30,540	100	30,429	30,367	62	211	173	38
Engels	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Afrikaans	184	101	83	184	101	83	-	-	-
Total	137,554	110,285	27,269	121,677	102,057	19,620	15,877	8,228	7

TABLE 4.8 - HOME LANGUAGE, URBAN AND RURAL BY SEX.
ECONOMIC REGIONS. (CONCLUDED)TABEL 4.8 - HUISTAAL, STEDELIK EN PLATTELANDS VOLGENS GESLAG.
EKONOMIESE STREEKE. (AFGESLUIT)

Home Language Huis taal	Total - Totaal			Urban - Stedelik			Rural - Plattelands		
	Total Totaal	Male Manlik	Female Vroulik	Total Totaal	Male Manlik	Female Vroulik	Total Totaal	Male Manlik	Female Vroulik
REGION 64 STREEK									
Xhosa	34,861	18,751	16,110	6,697	3,646	3,051	28,164	15,105	13,069
Zoeloe	45,175	22,319	22,856	8,618	4,583	4,035	36,557	17,736	18,821
Swazi	861	382	479	80	-	80	781	382	399
Ndebele	2,221	1,102	1,119	660	319	341	1,561	783	778
Sepedi	2,441	1,384	1,057	359	239	120	2,082	1,145	937
Seshoeshoe	255,493	124,737	130,756	69,402	33,930	35,472	186,091	90,807	95,284
Tswana	7,586	3,542	4,044	4,063	1,694	2,369	3,523	1,848	1,675
Sjangaan	440	400	40	199	199	-	241	201	40
Venda	80	40	40	20	20	-	60	20	40
Ander Bantoe	700	480	220	180	159	21	520	321	199
Engels	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Afrikaans	1,281	681	600	600	299	301	681	382	299
Totaal	351,139	173,818	177,321	90,878	45,088	45,790	260,261	128,730	131,531

REGION 65 STREEK

Xhosa	5,055	4,077	978	3,729	3,278	451	1,326	799	527
Zulu	3,153	2,135	1,018	1,466	1,222	244	1,687	913	774
Swazi	104	104	-	81	-	-	23	23	-
Ndebele	235	130	105	61	61	-	174	69	105
Sepedi	1,217	1,123	94	1,194	1,100	94	23	23	-
Seshoeshoe	14,834	8,772	6,062	8,137	5,416	2,721	6,697	3,356	3,341
Tswana	204	166	38	181	143	38	23	23	-
Shangaan	2,811	2,792	19	2,788	2,769	19	23	23	-
Venda	204	166	38	181	143	38	23	23	-
Other Bantu	613	613	-	590	590	-	23	23	-
English	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Afrikaans	42	23	19	19	-	19	23	23	-
Total	28,472	20,101	8,371	18,427	-14,803	3,624	10,045	5,298	4,747

REGION 66 STREEK

Xhosa	1,042	475	567	402	156	246	640	319	321
Zoeloe	58,192	28,476	29,716	15,296	7,725	7,571	42,896	20,751	22,145
Swazi	1,118	676	442	99	58	41	1,019	618	401
Ndebele	1,600	817	783	21	-	21	1,579	817	762
Sepedi	500	278	222	60	39	21	440	239	201
Seshoeshoe	88,139	41,745	46,394	19,544	8,814	10,730	68,595	32,931	35,664
Tswana	221	99	122	121	39	82	100	60	40
Sjangaan	20	20	-	-	-	-	20	20	-
Venda	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ander Bantoe	21	-	21	21	-	-	-	-	-
Engels	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Afrikaans	100	59	41	60	39	21	40	20	20
Totaal	150,953	72,645	78,308	35,624	16,870	18,754	115,329	55,775	59,554

REGION 67 STREEK

Xhosa	5,677	2,674	3,003	1,419	573	846	4,258	2,101	2,157
Zulu	1,896	841	1,055	595	306	289	1,301	535	766
Swazi	79	59	20	-	-	-	79	59	20
Ndebele	440	218	222	-	-	-	440	218	222
Sepedi	40	-	40	-	-	-	40	-	40
Seshoeshoe	81,765	37,818	43,947	18,632	8,062	10,570	63,133	29,756	33,377
Tswana	101	60	41	40	19	21	61	41	20
Shangaan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Venda	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Bantu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
English	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Afrikaans	99	38	61	59	38	21	40	-	40
Total	90,097	41,708	48,389	20,745	8,998	11,747	69,352	32,710	36,642

1960 POPULATION CENSUS SERIES

SAMPLE TABULATION

The following reports have already been published:—

- No. 1.—Industry Divisions, Age Groups, Home Languages—Whites.
- No. 2.—Industry Divisions, Age Groups, Home Languages—Coloureds and Asiatics.
- No. 3.—Major Occupational Groups—Whites, Coloureds and Asiatics.
- No. 4.—Income—Whites, Coloureds and Asiatics.
- No. 5.—Industry Divisions, Age Groups, Major Occupational Groups—Bantu.
- No. 6.—Religion—All Races.
- No. 7.—Level of Education—All Races.

1960-BEVOLKINGSSENSUS—REEKS

STEEKPROEFTABELLASIE

Die volgende verslae is reeds gepubliseer:—

- No. 1.—Nywerheidsafdelings, Ouderdomsgroepe, Huistale—Blankes.
- No. 2.—Nywerheidsafdelings, Ouderdomsgroepe, Huistale—Kleurlinge en Asiate.
- No. 3.—Hoofberoepsgroepe—Blankes, Kleurlinge en Asiate.
- No. 4.—Inkomste—Blankes, Kleurlinge en Asiate.
- No. 5.—Nywerheidsafdelings, Ouderdomsgroepe, Hoofberoepsgroepe—Bantoes.
- No. 6.—Godsdiens—Alle Rasse.
- No. 7.—Onderwyspeil—Alle Rasse.



X

